GARDEN AND FOREST

A JOURNAL OF

HORTICULTURE, LANDSCAPE ART AND FORESTRY

Conducted by

CHARLES S. SAKGENT

Director of the Arnold Arboretum, Profe sor of Arboriculture in Harvard College, etc.

LLUSTRATED

VOLUME I. FEBRUARY TO DECEMBER, 1888

New York

THE GARDEN AND FOREST PUBLISHING CO.

1888



42942

Copyright, 1888, by The Gardin and Forest Publishing Co.

All rights seserved

741

INDEX TO VOLUME I.

The asterisk (*) denotes that the sub-	Andromeda floribunda 115, 154	Aspen 58	Be beris umbellata
ject is illustrated.	Japonica 129	Asphodelus acaulis299	vulgaris189, 236, 416, 440
Abies amabilis 10	—— ligustrina	Aspidium acrostichoides 353 ———————————————————————————————————	Bertolonia marmorata
Apollinis10	Mariana	Boottii	Bidens chrysanthemoides 435
Cephalonica 120		cristatum 34	Bigelovia pulchella 524
—— Cilicica 120	Androsæmum hircinum 333	Filix-mas 232	Bignonia Tweedieana 148
——— Nordmanniana 120 ——— pectinata 120	Anem ne Japonica	——————————————————————————————————————	Biota Sieboldi. 36 Birch, the 59
——————————————————————————————————————	Pasatilla		Birds and strawberries
subalpina 58	- ram nculoides - 177 Anglomania in park-making 64 Angræcum, we variety of 16 - caudatu 148 - densum 248 - distichum 428 - eburneum 475 - falcatum 248 - Leoni 379 - Sanderianum 503 - Scottianum 294, 475 Anguloa Clowesii 209 - eburnea 209 - intermedia 209 - Ruckeri 200, 315 - uniflora 308 Anisacanthus insignis 524 Annuals for cut flowers 45	— marginale 352	Blackberries
Webbiana 120	Anglomania in park-making 64	—— munitum 353	Bladderwort 243
Abutilon Sinense	Angræcum, lew variety of 16	Nevadense 342	Blood-root, the
Acacia constricta	densum	Noveboracense 342	Blue-flag the
—— pubescens 82	—— distichum 428		Blue-flag, the
Acalypha triumphans 479	—— eburneum 475	Asplenium angustifoliu n 341	Bollea Wendlandiana 315
Acanthopanax spinosum 248	—— falcatum 248	ebeneum 341	Borer, work of a
Acer dasycarpum	Sanderianum	Aspirement 344	Boronia heterophylla
Japonicum		— thelypteroi es	Bossier
pictum 312	Anguloa Clowesii 209	—— Trichoma es 341	Boston public garden 345
lætum 312	eburnea 209	Aster alpinus 348	harbor, tree planting on 24
—— Colchicum rubrum 312 —— polymorphum312, 453	- Intermedia 209		Botanic garden for N. Y. City 517 Botany, study of, by horticulturists. 62
—— Tartaricum212, 453	uniflora	——————————————————————————————————————	Botrychium Virginianum 354
Achras Bahamensis 527	Anisacanthus insignis 524	1D6 1Cus 499	Bowman's root 225
Sapota 527	Annuals for cut flowers45	—— Novæ Angliæ 462	Brasenia peltata243
Acidanthera bicolor*	——————————————————————————————————————	—— pectabilis	Brickellia laciniata
volubilis	—— Chamberlaini	Aste s, China	in the Thiergarten, Berlin* 327
Actiniopteris radiata 9	—— Desmetianum 24	— native, as garden plants 428	Brodiæa Bridgesii * 125
Adansonia Gregorii 204	Scherzerianum 245	A lanta, park at 36	— Howellii
Adelaide, botanical garden in 480 Adelges abieticolens 100	Antirrhinum Nuttallianum 347 Ants, destruction of 443	forestry congress at515	—— uniflora 21 Broom 213
abietis 100	Appeal for pretty plants, an 524	Attar of roses	Brussels sprouts 513
Adiantum cuneatum404, 522, 523	Apples, autumn377, 52	Au icula, the 504	Buck-eye, the red 224
decorum 522	—— early 3 1	Auticula, the	Buddleia297, 524
Farleyense9, 404, 474, 523	—— Japánese*		Buffalo, project for public park in. 457
—— Edgeworthi	summer	Axe do not spare the	Buitenzorg, water lilies in the gar- den at*241
——— gracillimum. 522 ——— Pecottii	Apricots, varieties of	Azalea all clerensis36, 89, 479	Pulha Dutah
Pecottii 404	Aquilegia Canadensis 114 150, 199	Indica 107	hints about
—— pedatum	chrysantha 114	occide talis	—— spring-flowering * 302 Burr Oak 382
—— Reginæ 4	—— coerulea	VISCOS2	Burr Oak 382
Victoriæ	—— formosa	Azaleas forcin	Button-bush 200 210
— Victoriæ	——————————————————————————————————————	Azaleas, forcing 56 —— Ghent 38	Buttôn-bush 290, 310
— Victoriæ	—— formosa	Axe, do for spare the	Button-bush
— Victoriæ. 404 — Weigandii. 404, 522 — Williamsi. 404 Adinotinus Sinensis. 120	— formosa		Button-bush
— Victoriae	— formosa		Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quinquevulnerum 428		Baccharis angustifoli	Buttôn-bush
— Victorize 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quinquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498	— formosa	Baccharis angustifoli	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208		Baccharis angustifoli	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandli 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 Rohannianum 498 Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220		Baccharis angustifola 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandli 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237	Aquilegia Canadensis 114 150, 199 — chrysantha 114 — cœrulea 114 — formosa 114 — glandulosa 199 — longissima* 31, 90, 141 Vulgaris 114 Aquilegias, hybrid 114 Aralia Cashimerica 320 — hispida 286 — Maximowizii 256 — spinosa 415 Araucaria imficata 101 — Cunni ghami glauca 276 Arauja gragolens 407	Baccharis angustifoli 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana a hardy 363	Buttôn-bush
— Victorize 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quinquevulnerum 428 Rohannianum 498 Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Æthionema cordififolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6	Arauja grazeolens	Baccharis angustifoli 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana a hardy 363	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemetian 491	Arauja gra eolens 407 Arbor day 73 Arbutus betiolaris 441	Baccharis angustifola 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy 362 Banded hickory borer, the* 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 326	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandli 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Agricultural literature 157	Arauja graceolens	Baccharis angustifol 524 — glutinosa	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandli 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Agricultural literature 157 Allanthus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 424	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoli 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiffora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 330 Banana, a hardy 363 Banded hickory borer, the* 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 326 Barbarea 513 Bary, Anton de 55 Bartonia tenella 45	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quinquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agricultural literature 157 Allanthus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoli 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy 363 Banded hickory borer, the* 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 326 Barbarea 533 Bary, Anton de 15 Bartonia tenella 44 Basaket culture, ferns for 320	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandli 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Agricultural literature 157 Allanthus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 497	Arauja graveolens. 407 Arbot day. 73 Arbutus detiolaris. 441 — ansplanting the. 105 — railing. 154 — Xalapensis. 441 Aryostaphylos tomentosa. 375 Astolochia elegans. 329	Baccharis angustifoli 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banan, a hardy 363 Banded hickory borer, the* 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 363 Barbarea 513 Barry, Anton de 55 Bartonia tenella 44 Basket culture, ferns for 367 Bauhinia uniflora 524	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Agricultural literature 157 Allanthus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 407 Algæ on animals 99	Arauja graveolens. 407 Arbor day. 73 Arbotus, betiolaris. 441 —, ansplanting the. 105 — railing. 154 — Xalapensis. 441 Aryostaphylos tomentosa. 375 Austolochia elegans. 329 — Westlandi. 371	Baccharis angustifol 524 — glutinosa	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandli 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 turbinata 491 Æsthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 49 Akebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 49 Alge on animals 99 Allium cœruleum 255	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoli 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiffora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 330 Banana, a hardy 363 Banded hickory borer, the* 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 326 Barbarea 513 Bary, Anton de 552 Bartonia tenella 45 Basket culture, ferns for 307 Bauhinia uniflora 524 Beans, string 484 Beech, a weeping * 32 Beetles 172	Buttôn-bush
— Victorize 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agricultural literature 157 Allanthus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 497 Algæ on animals 99 Alhambra, Gardens of the 255 Allium cceruleum 225 — Moly 225	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoli 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy 363 Banded hickory borer, the* 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 326 Barbarea 573 Bary, Anton de 155 Bartonia tenella 44 Basket culture, ferns for 307 Bauhinia uniflora 524 Beans, string 484 Beech, a weeping* 32 Beetles 72 Beefaria glauca 406	Buttón-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandli 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærdies quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 turbinata 491 Æfthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Agricultural literature 157 Alkebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 497 Algæ on animals 99 Alhambra, Gardens of the 255 Allium cœruleum 225 — Moly 225 Neapolitanum 225	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoln 524 — glutinosa. 524 — halimifolia. 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora. 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy. 363 Banded hickory borer, the* 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 136 Barry Anton de. 55 Bartonia tenella. 44 Basket culture, ferns for 367 Bauhia uniflora 524 Beans, string 484 Beech, a weeping* 32 Beetles 172 Befaria glauca 496 Beeonia veranioides 371	Buttón-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Agricultural literature 157 Allanthus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 407 Algæ on animals 99 Allambra, Gardens of the 255 — Moly 225 — Neapolitanum 24	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoli 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy 363 Banded hickory borer, the* 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 326 Barbarea 513 Barry, Anton de 15 Bartonia tenella 495 Basket culture, ferns for 307 Bauhinia uniflora 524 Beech, a weeping * 32 Beetles 172 Befaria glauca 496 Begonia geranioides 371 — Lubbersii 108	Buttón-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandli 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærdies quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 turbinata 491 Æfthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Agricultural literature 157 Alkebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 497 Algæ on animals 99 Alhambra, Gardens of the 255 Allium cœruleum 225 — Moly 225 Neapolitanum 225	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoln 524 — glutinosa	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quinquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Agricultural literature 157 Allanthus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 497 Alge on animals 99 Alhambra, Gardens of the 255 Allium cœruleum 225 — Moly 225 — Neapolitanum Pedemontanum 24 — Suworowi 27 Alnus rubra 59 — Serrulata 404	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoln	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quinquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 49 Akebia quinata 42, 41 Allenthus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 407 Allege on animals 99 Allium cœruleum 225 Moly 225 Neapolitanum Pedemontanum — Pedemontanum 24 — Suworowi 227 Alnus rubra 59 serrulata 494 Aloe Hilderbrandtii	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoln 524 —— glutinosa. 524 —— halimifolia 524 —— halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora. 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy. 362 Banded hickory borer, the*. 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of*. 336 Barbarea. 573 Barry, Anton de 155 Bartonia tenella. 45 Basket culture, ferns for 367 Bauhinia uniflora 524 Beans, string 484 Beech, a weeping * 32 Beetles 172 Befaria glauca 496 Begonia geranioides 371 — Lubbersii 108 — octopetala 509 — semperflorens gigantea 402 — Socotrana. 485 Begonias, half-hardy 7, 92	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Agricultural literature 157 Allanthus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 49 Algæ on animals 99 Alhambra, Gardens of the 255 Allium cœruleum 225 — Moly 225 — Neapolitanum 94 — Pedemontanum 94 — Suworowi 227 Alnus rubra 59 — Serrulata	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoli 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy 363 Banded hickory borer, the* 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 326 Barbarea 553 Barry, Anton de 15 Bartonia tenella 49 Basket culture, ferns for 30 Bauhinia uniflora 524 Beans, string 484 Beech, a weeping * 32 Beetles 172 Befaria glauca 496 Begonia geranioides 371 — Lubbersii 108 — octopetala 509 — semperflorens gigantea 492 — semperflorens gigantea 492 — Segonias, half-hardy 7, 92 — hardy 41	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Akebia quinata 179, 239, 385, 500 Alkebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 49 Allambra, Gardens of the 255 Allium cœruleum 225 — Moly 225 — Neapolitanum 94 — Pedemontanum 94 — Suworowi 227 Aloe Hilderbrandtii 60 Alonzoa Warscewiczii 473 Alpenia officinarum 227 Alve	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoln 524 — glutinosa. 524 — halimifolia. 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora. 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy. 363 Banded hickory borer, the* 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 136 Barbarea. 513 Bary, Anton de. 55 Bartonia tenella. 44 Basket culture, ferns for 367 Bauhinia uniflora 524 Beans, string. 484 Beech, a weeping * 32 Beetles 172 Befaria glauca 496 Begonia geranioides 371 — Lubbersii 108 — octopetala. 509 — semperflorens gigantea 492 — Socotrana. 485 Begonias, half-hardy 7, 92 — hardy 41 — , new race of hybrid 41	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Akebia quinata 179, 239, 385, 500 Alkebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 49 Allambra, Gardens of the 255 Allium cœruleum 225 — Moly 225 — Neapolitanum 94 — Pedemontanum 94 — Suworowi 227 Aloe Hilderbrandtii 60 Alonzoa Warscewiczii 473 Alpenia officinarum 227 Alve	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifol	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quinquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 turbinata 491 Æsthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 49 Akebia quinata 42, 41 Allarhus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 40 Allambra, Gardens of the 255 Allium cœruleum 225 — Moly 225 — Neapolitanum 24 — Pedemontanum 24 — Suworowi 227 Aloe Hilderbrandtii 60 Aloera idherbrandtii 60 Aloe Hilderb	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoln 524 — glutinosa. 524 — halimifolia. 925 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora. 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy. 363 Banded hickory borer, the*. 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of*. 366 Barbarea. 573 Barry, Anton de. 155 Bartonia tenella. 45 Basket culture, ferns for 367 Bauhinia uniflora 524 Beans, string 484 Beech, a weeping * 32 Beetles 172 Befaria glauca. 496 Begonia geranioides 371 — Lubbersii. 108 — cotopetala. 509 — semperflorens gigantea 402 — Socotrana. 485 Begonias, half-hardy 7, 92 — hardy 41 — new race of hybrid. 41 — new race of hybrid. 41 — new race of hybrid. 236 Benthamia Japonica 234 Benzine for destroying grubs. 516	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Agricultural literature 157 Allanthus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 407 Alge on animals 99 Allambra, Gardens of the 255 — Moly 225 — Moly 225 — Moly 225 — Neapolitanum 64 — Suworowi 42 Alnus rubra 59 — serrulata 494	Arauja gragolens	Baccharis angustifoli	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quınquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Agricultural literature 157 Allanthus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 47 Alge on animals 99 Alhambra, Gardens of the 255 — Moly 225 — Neapolitanum 24 — Pedemontanum 64 — Suworowi 227 Aloe Hiderbrandtii 60 Alonzoa Warscewiczii 473 Alpeni	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoli 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy 363 Banded hickory borer, the* 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 326 Barbarea 513 Bary, Anton de 15 Bartonia tenella 49 Basket culture, ferns for 30 Bauhinia uniflora 524 Beech, a weeping * 32 Beetles 772 Beetles 772 Befaria glauca 466 Begonia geranioides 371 — Lubbersii 108 — octopetala 500 — semperflorens gigantea 402 — Socotrana 485 Begonias, half-hardy 7, 92 — hardy 41 — new race of hybrid 41 — new race of hybrid 41 — new tuberous 256 Benthamia Japonica 236 Benthamia Japonica 236 Bentheris Canadensis 236 — Chinensis 440, 464 — concinna 236, 237, 440	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandli 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quinquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Æstolus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Agricultural literature 157 Akebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 47 Alge on animals 99 Allaman, Gardens of the 255 Allium cœruleum 225 — Moly 227 Alnus rubra 59 — Servulata 494 Aloe Hilderbrandtii 60 Alore Hilderbrandtii 60 Aloe Hilderbrandtii <td>Arauja graveolens</td> <td>Baccharis angustifolt 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy 363 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 348 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 348 Bary, Anton de 553 Barry, Anton de 553 Bary, Anton de 553 Bary, Anton de 553 Bary, Sarry 494 Beans, string 494 Beach, a weeping * 32 Beetles 72 Befaria glauca 496 Begonia geranicides 371 — Lubbersii 108 — Cotopetala 599 — semperflorens gigantea 492 — Socotrana 485 Begonias, half-hardy 7, 92 — , hardy 41 — , new race of hybrid 41 — , new race of hybrid 41 — , new tace of hybrid 41 — new tuberous 256 Benthamia Japonica 234 Benzine for destroying grubs 516 Berberis Canadensis 440, 464 — concinna 236, 237, 440 — Cretica 236</td> <td>Buttôn-bush</td>	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifolt 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy 363 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 348 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 348 Bary, Anton de 553 Barry, Anton de 553 Bary, Anton de 553 Bary, Anton de 553 Bary, Sarry 494 Beans, string 494 Beach, a weeping * 32 Beetles 72 Befaria glauca 496 Begonia geranicides 371 — Lubbersii 108 — Cotopetala 599 — semperflorens gigantea 492 — Socotrana 485 Begonias, half-hardy 7, 92 — , hardy 41 — , new race of hybrid 41 — , new race of hybrid 41 — , new tace of hybrid 41 — new tuberous 256 Benthamia Japonica 234 Benzine for destroying grubs 516 Berberis Canadensis 440, 464 — concinna 236, 237, 440 — Cretica 236	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quinquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 Æsculus rubicunda 220 turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Akebia quinata 42, 41 Allarhus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 42, 41 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 47 Algæ on animals 99 Allambra, Gardens of the 255 Moly 225 — Moly 225 — Neapolitanum 24 — Pedemontanum 24 — Pedemontanum 24 — Suworowi 227 Aloe Hilderbrandtii 60 Alorava Warscewiczii	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoln 524 —— glutinosa. 524 —— halimifolia. 995 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora. 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy. 363 Banded hickory borer, the*. 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of*. 368 Barbarea. 573 Barry, Anton de. 155 Bartonia tenella. 45 Basket culture, ferns for 367 Bauhinia uniflora 524 Beans, string 484 Beach, a weeping * 32 Beetles 172 Befaria glauca. 496 Begonia geranioides 371 — Lubbersii. 108 — cotopetala. 509 — semperflorens gigantea 492 — Socotrana. 485 Begonias, half-hardy 7, 92 — hardy 41 — new tuberous. 256 Benthamia Japonica 234 Benzine for destroying grubs. 516 Berberis Canadensis 236 — Chinensis. 440, 464 — concinna 236, 237, 440 — Cretica. 236 — Chinensis. 440, 464 — Concinna 236, 237, 440 — Cretica. 236	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quinquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 Æsculus rubicunda 220 turbinata 491 Æthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Akebia quinata 42, 41 Allarhus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 42, 41 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 47 Algæ on animals 99 Allambra, Gardens of the 255 Moly 225 — Moly 225 — Neapolitanum 24 — Pedemontanum 24 — Pedemontanum 24 — Suworowi 227 Aloe Hilderbrandtii 60 Alorava Warscewiczii	Arauja grageolens	Baccharis angustifoli 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy 363 Banded hickory borer, the* 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 326 Barbarea 553 Barry, Anton de 155 Bartonia tenella 44 Basket culture, ferns for 307 Bauhinia uniflora 524 Beans, string 484 Beans, string 484 Beans, string 572 Beetles 772 Befaria glauca 496 Begonia geranioides 371 — Lubbersii 108 — octopetala 509 — semperflorens gigantea 492 — Socotrana 485 Begonias, half-hardy 7, 92 — hardy 41 — , new tuberous 256 Benthamia Japonica 234 Benzine for destroying grubs 516 Berberis Canadensis 236 — Chinensis 440, 464 — concinna 236, 237, 440 — Cretica 236 — emarginata 236, 404, 464 — Fendleri* 460	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae	Arauja gragolens	Baccharis angustifoli 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy 363 Banded hickory borer, the* 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 326 Barbarea 553 Barry, Anton de 15 Bartonia tenella 44 Basket culture, ferns for 300 Bauhinia uniflora 524 Beans, string 484 Beach, a weeping * 32 Beetles 772 Bedfaria glauca 496 Begonia geranioides 371 Ebbersii 108 — Lubbersii 108 — Lubbersii 108 — Socotrana 458 Begonias, half-hardy 7, 92 — , hardy 41 — , new race of hybrid 41 — , new race of hybrid 41 — , new tuberous 256 Berberis Canadensis 236 — Chinensis 440, 464 — Concinna 236, 237, 440 — Cretica 236 — emarginata 236, 440, 464 — Frendleri* 466 — Fremonti* 402	Buttôn-bush
— Victoriae 404 — Weigandii 404, 522 — Williamsi 404 Adinotinus Sinensis 120 Adirondack forests, the 49, 73, 87 Adolphia infesta 524 Ærides quinquevulnerum 428 — Rohannianum 498 — Williamsi 208 Æsculus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Æstoulus rubicunda 220 — turbinata 491 Æsthionema coridifolium 237 Afghanistan, new plants from 6 Agave Elemeetiana 491 Agricultural literature 157 Alianthus 179, 239, 385, 500 Akebia quinata 42, 441 Alder, Black 182, 261, 453 Alfalfa 407 Alge on animals 99 Allambara, Gardens of the 255 Allium cœruleum 225 — Moly 225 — Moly 225 Allus rubra 494 Aloe Hilderbr	Arauja graveolens	Baccharis angustifoli	Buttôn-bush
Victoriae	Arauja gragolens	Baccharis angustifoli 524 — glutinosa 524 — halimifolia 495 Baden-Baden, novelties a 233 Bahia confertiflora 347 Balcony flower-boxes 158 Balsam, the 130 Banana, a hardy 363 Banded hickory borer, the* 148 Banks and slopes, treatment of* 326 Barbarea 553 Barry, Anton de 15 Bartonia tenella 44 Basket culture, ferns for 300 Bauhinia uniflora 524 Beans, string 484 Beach, a weeping * 32 Beetles 772 Bedfaria glauca 496 Begonia geranioides 371 Ebbersii 108 — Lubbersii 108 — Lubbersii 108 — Socotrana 458 Begonias, half-hardy 7, 92 — , hardy 41 — , new race of hybrid 41 — , new race of hybrid 41 — , new tuberous 256 Berberis Canadensis 236 — Chinensis 440, 464 — Concinna 236, 237, 440 — Cretica 236 — emarginata 236, 440, 464 — Frendleri* 466 — Fremonti* 402	Buttôn-bush

iv Index.

Carya porcina190	Clematis crispa 397, 371, 441	Cypripedium Godefroyæ208, 211	Epidendrum radicans
tomentosa 190, 500	—— Davidiana:		Epigœa repens
Caryota sobolifera 20	—— Flammula 357	Leeanum maculatum 4	Eremurus Olgæ
Cass pdra calveulata	—— graveolens	—— Marshallianum 485	tetralix 266
Cassa udra calyculata	orientalis	montanum 138 Morganiæ 340	Erigeron speciosum
— Wislizeni	Pieroti 357	Mossiæ 211	Eriostemon intermedium.
Catalna historioides	—— Pitcheri	niveum 211	Eryngiums, varieties of 206
Kæm feri		——— Parishii	Erythronium grandiflory h177, 228
Catalpa bi nonioides 466, 500 Kæmf feri 500 speciolo 372, 500 Catasetum Bun erothii 275, 316 Cat-tails 495 Cattleya Amesian 315 Bowringiana 308, 428, 484 chrysotoxa 495 Dowiana 475 Exonlensis 413 Gaskelliana 271, 520 Gigas* 281, 436, 475 granulosa asperata 340 Harrisii 472 hybrida picta 367 labiata 407 Lamberhurst 472 lutea 120 Massaiana 905 Mendelli 208, 25	Cleome pungens	pubescens138, 200, 235	Eschecholtzia Californica
Catasetum Bunkerothii275, 316	Clerodendron Thompsonæ 487	—— pubescens138, 151, 188, 235 —— Rothschildianum484	Eucalyptus calophy a 407
Cattleya American	Clethra acuminata	Sanderianum	globulus 8
Bowringian 308, 428, 484	—— alnifolia	Schroderæ247	uinigera
	on the Prairies		Fucharis Amazonica
—— Dowiana 475	Clintonia borealis		Eulalia Japor ca
Exoniensis 413	Club-moss 519	Cyrtanthus lutescens 510	Euonymus Latus 212, 45
Gaskelliana271, 520	Cobœa scandens	— Mackenii	atro urpureus 273, 453
granulosa asperata 340	Coclogyne corrugata 344	Cystopodium Saintlegerianum89, 371	Europeus
— Harrisii	cristata 68, 124	Cystopteris bulbifera353 —— fragilis353	Europe of forests 274, 430, 454 Euryale ferox
hybrida picta 367	——Dayana	Cytisus albus	Ever reens, effect of winter on
—— labiata 407	———Dayana	—— biflorus 213	Exh bitions4, 60, 96, 113, 156, 215, 228
Lamberhurst	— Massangeana 60	Canariensis 56	52, 264, 278, 288, 300, 336, 372, 383, 395
Massajana	—— pandurata	capitatus 273	431, 455, 456, 467, 478, 479, 484, 495, 501
—— Mendelii	——————————————————————————————————————	—— niġricans 273 —— purpureus 56	Experiment stations, work for 280
100551æ 25	Coffee, Liberian	scoparius	
—— Percival's	Coffee, Liberian 526 Colchicum autumnale 499	223	Eysenhardtia spinosa 524
—— porphyrites	speciosum	D	, i
Sanderiana	Cold climates, fruits for 498 colubrina Texensis. 524		<u>-</u>
—— Schofieldiana316	Coumbines	Dabœcia polifolia	F.
Schræderiana 340	Con-eating insects* 100	Dahlia, northern limit of	Fagus sylvatica 468
Skinneri	Conjurous tree seeds, longevity of, 250	—— imperialis	Farmers and forestry 220, 210
—— speciosissima	Conife s, propagation of 47, 436 —— c livation of 64	Dahlias, notes on 376	Felling trees
	Concelin m collection	Darsies, Michælmas 499	Fendlera rupicola 236
Ceanothus	Conservatories, heating of	Cheorum 236	Fertilized flowers, protection for
Ceanothus	Conness, propagation 47, 430 — c. divation of. 64 Conoclina m ceelestinum 362 Conservativies, heating of. 407 Convolvulustenuissimus 407 Corchorus, th. 190 Cordyline indiusa 148, 204 Corema Conrad 129 Coreopsis corona 473 — lanceolata 362 — rosea 362 — tinctoria 473 Cornus asperifolia 273 — florida 440 — mascula 129 — officinalis 129 — officinalis 249 — sanguinea 464 — sericea 260 — stonolifera 249 — corydalis solida 153 Corylopsis pauciflora 165 Corylopsis pauciflora 165	Dahlia, northern limit of. 7 — imperialis. 496 Dahlias, notes on 376 Daisies, Micheelmas 499 Daphne alpina 236 — Cneorum 441 — Genkwa 190 — Mezereum 129 Daphniphyllum glau escens 267 Daremma catalpae 500 Date tree 231 Davallia tenuifola 404, 523 Davillia aculea 502 Deciduous forest trees from seed 23 Deciduous forest trees from seed 23 Deciphinuv viride* 149 — Zal 6	artificially*
	Corchorus, th	— Mezereum 120	394, 425
Celastrus scandens	Cordyline indivisa 148, 204	Daphniphyllum glau escens 267	for basket culture 307
Celery	Corema Conradi	Daremma catalpæ	for cutting 522
var. reticulata 106	lanceolata 269	Date tree	for the window garden 474
Cemeteries	rosea	Davillia aculea de constituiro de co	
Centauridiums473	—— tinctoria 473	Deciduous for est trees from seed 23	Ficus aurea *
Centennial of the Fuchsia 423	Cornus asperifolia 273	Decumaria Inensis 120	elastica 214, 223
Central Park, Minneapolis.* 374 N. Y., meadows in * 124	moscule 440	Delphiniup viride*149	—— Ti-Koua roa
historic trees and	officinalis	Dendrol kum Bensoniæ	— Vogelii
shrubs for 144	paniculata 240	hrysotoxum 248	
proposed speed-road in 37	sanguinea	clavatum 227	—— the Silver 120
trees in	sericea 260	crassinode superbum 125	the Spanish 404
——————————————————————————————————————	Corvedule solida	——— Dalhousieanum	Fishkill, Washington oak at* 511
Cephælis tomentosa 527	Corylopsis pauciflora	Huttonii	Flora of the Florida Keys
Cephalanthus occidentalis290, 310	Corypha umbracumera	—— macrophyllum 470	Floriculture in the United States 2
Cerasus Capronia	Corythuca arcuata45	—— Wardianum 475	Florida, central, palms in 231
pseudo-cerasus	Cosmos bipinnatus 47	Deutzia parviflora *	fruit growing in 77
	— hybridus 4 4	Dicentra Cucullaria153, 177	horticulture in 39
—— Watererii 178	Cottonwoods the*	eximia	oranges
Watererii	Cottonwoods, the*51, 107 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall*171	lichorisandra pubescens 204	Florida Keys, flora of 270
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220	Cottonwoods, the*51, 107 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall*171 Cowania Mexicana524	Dicksonia pilosiuscula	Florida Keys, flora of
- Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 - Chinensis. 220 - siliquastrum. 220	Cottonwoods, the*51, 107 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall*171 Cowania Mexicana524 Cowslip, Virginia171	Aichorisandra pubescens. 204 Disksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dio aurus leptocladus. 524 Dier illa sessilifolia. 273	Florida Keys, flora of
— Watererii	Cottonwoods, the*	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 - rifida 273	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, —— and nurserymen responsibili
— Watererii	Cottonwoods, the*	Lichorisandra pubescens. 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 difida 273 Diospyss Virginiana 275	Florida Keys, flora of
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — siliquastrum. 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius. 524 Cercus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 33	Cottonwoods, the*	Lichorisandra pubescens. 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 difida 273 Diospyss Virginiana 275	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen, responsibilities of. 337, 436 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 466
- Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 - Chinensis 220 - siliquastrum. 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamærops excelsa. 231	Cottonwoods, the*	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dryksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 - ifida 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladeriu Boliviensis 329 Diplothenium campestre 231 Disa gramiu folia 388	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 201, 313, — and nurserymen, responsibilities of. 337, 436 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — siliquastrum. 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius. 524 Cercus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 33 Chamærops excelsa. 231	Cottonwoods, the*	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dryksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 - ifida 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladeriu Boliviensis 329 Diplothenium campestre 231 Disa gramiu folia 388	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen, responsibilities of. 337, 436 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107
- Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 - Chinensis. 220 - siliquastrum. 220 Cercocarpus parvifollus. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chenactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamærops excelsa 231 - robusta. 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 171	Cottonwoods, the*	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dryksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 - ifida 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladeriu Boliviensis 329 Diplothenium campestre 231 Disa gramiu folia 388	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen, responsibilities of. 337, 436 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 406 Flourensia cornua 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design 107 Flower beds, formal 166
- Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba 48 Cercis Canadensis 220 - Chinensis 220 - siliquastrum 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius 524 Cereus grandiflorus 163 Cheanactis tenuifolia 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamærops excelsa 231 - robusta 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 171 Charles River at Wellesley * 422 Cherokee Rose 2344 370	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10, 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall*. 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 108 Cratægus coccinea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 456 — nigra 201	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dryksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 - ifida 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladeriu Boliviensis 329 Diplothenium campestre 231 Disa gramiu folia 388	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen, responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged * 136
- Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba 48 Cercis Canadensis 220 - Chinensis 220 - siliquastrum 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius 524 Cereus grandiflorus 163 Chenactis tenuifolia 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamærops excelsa 231 - robusta 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 171 Charles River at Wellesley 422 Cherokee Rose 234, 370 Cherry plum 228	Cottonwoods, the*	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dryksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 - ifida 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladeriu Boliviensis 329 Diplothenium campestre 231 Disa gramiu folia 388	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen, responsibilites of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 406 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 166 — border, a well-arranged*. 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 300, 402
- Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba 48 Cercis Canadensis 220 - Chinensis 220 - siliquastrum 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius 524 Cereus grandiflorus 163 Chenactis tenuifolia 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamærops excelsa 231 - robusta 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 171 Charles River at Wellesley 422 Cherokee Rose 234, 370 Cherry plum 178 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191	Cottonwoods, the*	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dryksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 - ifida 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladeriu Boliviensis 329 Diplothenium campestre 231 Disa gramiu folia 388	Florida Keys, flora of. 275
- Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba 48 Cercis Canadensis 220 - Chinensis 220 - siliquastrum 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius 524 Cereus grandiflorus 163 Chenactis tenuifolia 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamæcrops excelsa 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 171 Charles River at Wellesley 422 Cherokee Rose 234, 370 Cherry plum 178 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnuts 500 Chimaphila maculata 510	Cottonwoods, the*	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dryksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 - ifida 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladeriu Boliviensis 329 Diplothenium campestre 231 Disa gramiu folia 388	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 165 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony 158 — garden, the 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English 399 — mission, the New York 222
- Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 - Chinensis. 220 - Siliquastrum. 220 Cercocarpus parvifollus. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 337 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 231 - robusta. 231 - robusta. 231 - robusta. 171 Charles River at Wellesley* 422 Cherokee Rose 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnuts. 500 Chimaphila maculata. 519 - umbellata 5110	Cottonwoods, the*. 51, 107 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo 201 — tomerasa 240	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dryksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 - ifida 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladeriu Boliviensis 329 Diplothenium campestre 231 Disa gramiu folia 388	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen, responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 135 — boxes, balcony 158 — gardens, the 224, 399, 402 — gardens, English 399 — mission, the New York 222 — show at Philadelphia 66
→ Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — siliquastrum. 220 Cercus grandiflorus. 163 Chenactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 33 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 171 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 172 Charles River at Wellesley *. 422 Cherokee Rose. 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnuts. 500 Chimaphila maculata. 519 — umbellata. 519 China Asters. 356, 380	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 510 Crassula lactea 108 Cratægus coccinea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasi 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo 201 — subvillo 201 — cores, uplayd 513 Crinum gi anteum 320 Crissulpid 532 Crinum gi anteum 322	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dryksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 - ifida 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladeriu Boliviensis 329 Diplothenium campestre 231 Disa gramiu folia 388	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen,responsibilites of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged * 135 — boxes, balcony 158 — garden, the. 224, 399, 402 — gardens, English 399 — mission, the New York 222 — show at Philadelphia 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456
- Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba 48 Cercis Canadensis 220 - Chinensis 220 - siliquastrum 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius 524 Cereus grandiflorus 163 Chenactis tenuifolia 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamæcrops excelsa 231 - robusta 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 171 Charles River at Wellesley 422 Cherokee Rose 234, 370 Cherry plum 178 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnuts 500 - umbellata 510 China Asters 356, 386 Chinese horticulture in N, Y 483	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo a 201 — tomenasa 249 Cress, upla d 513 Crinum gi anteum 329 — Zo Ianicum 452	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dryksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 - ifida 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladeriu Boliviensis 329 Diplothenium campestre 231 Disa gramiu folia 388	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in
→ Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 cercocarpus parvifolius. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 171 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 171 Charles River at Wellesley *. 422 Cherokee Rose. 234 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut mus. 500 Chimaphila maculata. 519 — umbellata 519 China Asters. 356, 380 Chinese horticulture in N. Y. 483 Chiogenes hispidula 57	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 510 Crassula lactea 108 Cratægus coccinea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasi 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo 201 — subvillo 201 — subvillo 3 201 — cress, upla d 513 Crinum gi anteum 329 — Ze Janicum 452 — Ze Janicum 452	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dryksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 - ifida 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladeriu Boliviensis 329 Diplothenium campestre 231 Disa gramiu folia 388	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen,responsibilites of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 406 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 166 — border, a well-arranged*. 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 399, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 486
→ Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 Cercus grandiflorus. 163 Chenactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 33 Chamæcyps excelsa. 231 — robusta. 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 171 Charles River at Wellesley *. 422 Cherokee Rose. 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 500 Chimaphila maculata. 519 — umbellata. 519 Chine Asters. 356, 38 Chinese horticulture in N. Y. 483 Chiogenes hispidula. 57 Chion cinctus *. 148	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 2249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — subvillo 201 — subvillo 201 — tomensa 249 Cress, upla d. 513 Crinum gifanteum 329 — Ze lanicum 452 Crocos na aurea 503 Crocuy Haussknechtii 408	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dryksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 - ifida 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladeriu Boliviensis 329 Diplothenium campestre 231 Disa gramiu folia 388	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen, responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal 105 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony 158 — garden, the 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English 309 — mission, the New York 222 — show at Philadelphia 66 — at Boston 156 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn 499 — dyeing 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180
→ Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — siliquastrum. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chenactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 33 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 171 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 172 Charles River at Wellesley *. 422 Cherokee Rose. 234 370 Cherry plum. 178 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 178 Chestnut s. 500 50 Chimaphila maculata. 519 519 — umbellata. 519 510 — umbellata. 510 380 Chinese horticulture in N. Y. 483 610 Chionanthus Virginica. 291 Chion onictius *. 148 610	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 510 Crassula lactea 108 Cratægus coccinea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 406 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — subville a 201 — subville a 201 — subville a 201 — cress, upla d 513 Crinum gi anteum 320 — Zol'anicum 452 Crocos sa aurea 503 Crocos Haussknechtii 408 Crof sees 466 Crafogramme acrostichoides 341	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicaurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 — fifida 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladenu Boliviensis 329 Diplothemum campestre 231 Disa gramni folia 388 — granduora 208, 407, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 — of nursery tock 940 — of nursery tock 433 Dodder 495 Dondes the ave 433 Dodder 590 Dodder 590 Dodge City, forestry sation at 188 Dogdooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of national 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracœna australis.	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen, responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged * 133 — boxes, balcony. 138 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Boston. 156 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86
→ Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba 48 Cercis Canadensis 220 — Chinensis 220 — siliquastrum 220 — siliquastrum 524 Cereus grandiflorus 163 Cheanacis tenuifolia 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 23 Chamæcyparis obtusa 23 Chamæcops excelsa 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 171 Charlecote River at Wellesley * 422 Cherokee Rose 234, 370 Cherry plum 178 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnuts 500 Chimaphila maculata 519 China Asters 356, 386 Chinese horticulture in N. Y. 483 Chiogenes hispidula 57 Chionanthus Virginica 291 Chion cinctus * 148 Chion odoxa Luciliæ 127, 494 Chionophila Jamesi* 70	Cottonwoods, the*	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Die aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 Lichoris aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 Diospy illa sessilifolia 273 Diospy illa sessilifolia 273 Diospy illa sessilifolia 329 Diplothena Boliviensis 329 Diplothena m campestre 237 Disa gramin folia 388 — granda fora 208, 407, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 — racemos 108, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 40 — of nursery tock 104 Do not spare the ale 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry sation at 18 Dogbooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 53, 243, 244 Domain, forests of nations 97 Domestication of wild fruit 105 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 153 Doronicum Caucasicum 153 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 153	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen, responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal 106 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony 158 — garden, the 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English 309 — mission, the New York 220 — show at Philadelphia 96 — at Boston 156 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 — autumn. 499 — dyeing 49 — Laster, in New York 86 — in Japan* 338, 358 — in winter 388
→ Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 cercocarpus parvifolius. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 171 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 171 Charles River at Wellesley *. 422 Cherokee Rose. 234 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 550 Chimaphila maculata. 519 — umbellata. 550 Chinese horticulture in N. Y. 483 Chiogenes hispidula. 57 Chionanthus Virginica. 291 Chion cinctus *. 148 Chion odoxa Luciliæ. 127, 494 Chionophila Jamesii *. 79 Chironia peduncularis. 4	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall*. 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia. 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 510 Crassula lactea 108 Cratægus coccinea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — subvilloga 329 — Crocos, aurea 503 Crocoy Haussknechtii 408 Crooses 496 Croptogramme acrostichoides 341 Crumber, white 484 Gruculo, the 187	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 — ifidda 273 — ifidda 273 Diospy illa Sessilifolia 491, 514 Dipladena Boliviensis 329 Diplothemum campestre 231 Disa gramu ifolia 388 — grand illa 288, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 Disease of certan Japanese shrubs, a 40 — of nursery tock 194 Do not spare the abe 433 Dodder 453 Dodge City, forestry sation at 158 Doggood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of nations 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 443	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen,responsibilites of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 166 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 399, 492 — garden, Kew York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 144 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan** 338, 355 — in winter. 98
→ Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba 48 Cercis Canadensis 220 — Chinensis 220 — Chinensis 220 — siliquastrum 524 Cereus grandiflorus 163 Cheanactis tenuifolia 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 23 Chamæcyparis obtusa 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 171 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 422 Cherokee Rose 234 370 Cherry plum 178 178 Chestnuts 500 201 Chestnuts 500 201 Chimaphila maculata 519 519 China Asters 356, 380 360 Chinese horticulture in N. Y 483 201 Chion cinctus* 148 201 Chion odoxa Luciliee 127, 494 Chion ophila Jamesii* 70 Chionoty ternata 210, 348	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia. 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 2249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra. 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — subvillo a 201 — subvillo a 201 — subvillo a 513 Crinum gifanteum. 329 Cress, uplay d. 513 Crinum gifanteum. 452 Crocos na aurea 503 Crocu Haussknechtii 498 Crog ses 496 Cr ptogramme acrostichoides 341 Ccumber, white. 484 Gurculio, the 87 Currant, Black. 190	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Die aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladerna Boliviensis 329 Diplothernum campestre 237 Disa gramu ifolia 388 — grandura 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 400 — of nursery tiock 194 Do not spare the ave 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry tation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of national 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Droscera longifolia 433 Droscera longifolia 143	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen, responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal 106 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony 158 — garden, the 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English 399 — mission, the New York 222 — show at Philadelphia 96 — at Boston 156 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn 499 — dyeing 499 — dyeing 499 — Easter, in New York 86 — in Japan* 338, 358 — in winter 338, 359 — protection for artificially fertilized* 233
→ Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba 48 Cercis Canadensis 220 — Chinensis 220 — Chinensis 220 — siliquastrum 524 Cereus grandiflorus 163 Chenactis tenuifolia 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamæcyparis obtusa 231 — robusta 231 — robusta 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 171 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 172 Cherokee Rose 234 370 Cherry plum 178 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnuts 510 Chimaphila maculata 519 Umbellata 519 Chinase horticulture in N. Y. 483 Chionese hispidula 57 Chiononinthus Virginica 291 Chion oinctus* 14	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 108 Cratægus coccinea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 456 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — subvillo a 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo a 201 — subvillo a 201 — tomensa 249 Cress, upla d 513 Crinum gifanteum 329 Crocos ha aurea 503 Crocos Haussknechtii 468 Crocoses 456 Croptogramme acrostichoides 341 C cumber, white 464 Gurculio, the 159 Currant, Black 150 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 336	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 5524 Die urus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 Cifida 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladena Boliviensis 329 Diplothemum campestre 231 Disa grami folia 388 — grandi fora 208, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 Disease of certan Japanese shrubs, a 40 — of nursery tock 194 Do not spare the ave 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry station at 158 Dogtooth Violets 1777, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domanin, forests of national 95 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 94, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 133 Drosera longifolia 43 Dryocætes affaber 34 Dunes, planting the 335	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen,responsibilites of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 406 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 166 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony 158 — garden, the 224, 399, 492 — gardens, English 299, 492 — mission, the New York 222 — show at Philadelphia 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing 48 — Easter, in New York 85 — in Japan* 338, 35 — in winter 98 — protection for artificially fertilized* 257
→ Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 Cercus grandiflorus. 163 Cheenactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamæcyparis obtusa 231 — robusta. 231 Charles River at Wellesley* 422 Cherokee Rose 243, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 500 Chimaphila maculata 519 Umbellata 519 Umbellata 519 China Asters. 356, 380 Chinese horticulture in N. Y. 483 Chiogenes hispidula 57 Chiononthus Virginica. 291 Chion odoxa Luciliae. 127, 494 Chionophila Jamesii* 79 Chironia peduncularis. 407 Choisya ternata. 219 <td>Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Courtyard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — subvillo a 201 — subvillo a 201 — tomenasa 249 Cress, upla d 573 Crinum granteum 329 — Zo Janicum 452 Crocos Ja aurea 503 Crocy Haussknechtii 488 Croj Ses 496 Cr ptogramme acrostichoides 341 Crurant, Black. 100 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416</td> <td>Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Die aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladerna Boliviensis 329 Diplothernum campestre 237 Disa gramu ifolia 388 — grandura 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 400 — of nursery tiock 194 Do not spare the ave 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry tation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of national 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Droscera longifolia 433 Droscera longifolia 143</td> <td>Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 133 — boxes, balcony. 138 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 129 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan**. 338, 355 — in winter. 98 — protection for artificially fertilized*. 339 — sermon of the. 205 Foliage with cut flowers. 66</td>	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Courtyard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — subvillo a 201 — subvillo a 201 — tomenasa 249 Cress, upla d 573 Crinum granteum 329 — Zo Janicum 452 Crocos Ja aurea 503 Crocy Haussknechtii 488 Croj Ses 496 Cr ptogramme acrostichoides 341 Crurant, Black. 100 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Die aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladerna Boliviensis 329 Diplothernum campestre 237 Disa gramu ifolia 388 — grandura 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 400 — of nursery tiock 194 Do not spare the ave 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry tation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of national 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Droscera longifolia 433 Droscera longifolia 143	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 133 — boxes, balcony. 138 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 129 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan**. 338, 355 — in winter. 98 — protection for artificially fertilized*. 339 — sermon of the. 205 Foliage with cut flowers. 66
→ Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 Cercus grandiflorus. 163 Chenactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 33 Chamæcryparis obtusa. 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *ri 171 Charles River at Wellesley *	Cottonwoods, the*	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Die aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladerna Boliviensis 329 Diplothernaum campestre 237 Disa grammi folia 388 — granduora 208, 407, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 — of nursery tiock 194 Do not spare the aue 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry sation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of national 139 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Droscera longifolia 435 Dryocætes affaber 14 Dunes, planting the 355 Dyeing flowers 14	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen,responsibilites of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 135 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 309 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 455 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 409 — dyeing. 149 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan**. 338, 355 — in winter. 98 — protection for artificially fertilized*. 339 — sermon of the. 205 Foliage with cut flowers. 66 Fontainebleau, forest of. 367 Foreign plants and American
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 ercocarpus parvifolius. 524 Cereus grandiflorus 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamærops excelsa. 231 — robusta. 231 — robusta. 231 — robusta. 178 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 171 Charles River at Wellesley * 422 Cherokee Rose 234 370 Cherry plum 178 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnuts 500 Chimaphila maculata 519 — umbellata 519 China Asters. 356, 380 Chinese horticulture in N. Y 483 Chiogenes hispidula 57 Chionanthus Virginica. 291 Chion cinctus * 148 Chion odoxa Luciliæ. 127, 494 Chion ophila Jamesii * 79 Chironia peduncularis 407 Choisya ternata. 219, 348 Chokeberry 212 Choro-Gi. 4 Christmas green 58 Chrysanthemum Exhibititon, Boston 467	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Courtyard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia. 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 2249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — subvillo a 201 — subvillo a 201 — subvillo a 201 — subvillo a 201 — tomenasa 249 Cress, upla d 513 Crinum gianteum 329 Crocos ha aurea 503 Croco Haussknechtii 498 Croc ses 496 Cr biogramme acrostichoides 341 C cumber, white 484 Gurculio, the 187 Currant, Black 190 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 105, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 405	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 554 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladerna Boliviensis 329 Diplothernum campestre 237 Disa gramu ifolia 388 — grandura 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 400 — of nursery tiock 194 Do not spare the ave 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry sation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of national 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 433 Dryocætes affaber 14	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen, responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 135 — boxes, balcony. 135 — garden, the. 224, 395, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 220 — show at Philadelphia. 06 — at Boston. 156 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 358 — in winter. 338 — protection for artificially fertilized* 339 — sermon of the. 205 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418
→ Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba 48 Cercis Canadensis 220 — Chinensis 220 — Siliquastrum 524 Cereus grandiflorus 163 Cheanactis tenuifolia 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamæcyparis obtusa 231 — robusta 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 171 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 172 Cherokee Rose 234 370 Cherry plum 178 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chimaphila maculata 519 — umbellata 519 Chinase horticulture in N. Y. 483 Chiosens hispidula 57 Chiononinthus Virginica 291 Chion cinctus* 148 Chionophila Jamesii* 79 Chiorodio 407 Chokeberry	Cottonwoods, the*	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicaurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 Lichori illa sessilifolia 273 Lichori illa sessilifolia 273 Diospy has Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladenu Boliviensis 329 Diplothernum campestre 231 Disa grammifolia 388 — grandhora 208, 497, 520 — racemos 208, 497, 520 — racemos 1208, 497, 520 — of nursery tock 194 Do not spare the ale 433 Dodder 432 Dodder 433 Dodder 590 Dodge City, forestry station at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domanin, forests of nationn 97 Domestication of wild fruit 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 94, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 433 Dryocætes affaber 14 Dunes, planting the 355 Dyeing flowers in New York 86	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, — and nurserymen,responsibilites of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 406 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 106 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 309 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Boston. 156 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 409 — dyeing. 149 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 359 — in winter. 98 — protection for artificially fertilized* — sermon of the. 205 Foliage with cut flowers. 69 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 126, 148 Florest lands, leasing of. 123, 146 Florest lands, leasing of.
→ Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba 48 Cercis Canadensis 220 — Chinensis 220 — Siliquastrum 524 Cereus grandiflorus 163 Cheanactis tenuifolia 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamæcyparis obtusa 231 — robusta 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 171 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 172 Cherokee Rose 234 370 Cherry plum 178 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 Chimaphila maculata 519 — umbellata 519 Chinase horticulture in N. Y. 483 Chiosens hispidula 57 Chiononinthus Virginica 291 Chion cinctus* 148 Chionophila Jamesii* 79 Chiorodio 407 Chokeberry	Cottonwoods, the* 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo 201 — subvillo 201 — tomenasa 249 — Cress, upla d 513 Crinum gi anteum 329 — Ze Janicum 452 Crocos la aurea 503 Crocy Hausknechtii 408 Crof ses 46 Cr Jotogramme acrostichoides 341 C dumber, white 484 Curculio, the 187 Currant, Black 190 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 446 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 238 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 238	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicaurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladera Boliviensis 329 Diplotheraum campestre 231 Disa grami ifolia 388 — granduora 208, 407, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 — of nursery tock 194 Do not spare the ave 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry sation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of national 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Droycetes affaber 14 Dunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 1 New York 86 Eburia quadrigeminata 172	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 427 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal 166 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony 158 — garden, the 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English 399 — mission, the New York 220 — show at Philadelphia 96 — at Boston 156 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing 149 — Easter, in New York 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter 95 — protection for artificially fertilized* 399 — sermon of the 205 Foliage with cut flowers 65 Foliage with cut flowers 69 Forntainebleau, forest of 95 Foreign plants and American 800 Scenery 266, 418 Flower Stalus, leasing of 123, 146 — law in Russia 357, 492 — for Italy a new 447
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 ercocarpus parvifolius. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 33 Chamærops excelsa. 231 — robusta. 231 — robusta. 231 — robusta. 231 — robusta. 177 Charles River at Wellesley*. 422 Cherokee Rose. 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chostnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chotonic Spanish. 131, 191 Chinonablia maculata. 519 — umbellata 519 — Umbellata 519 — Umbellata 519 — Umbellata 1519	Cottonwoods, the* 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo 201 — subvillo 201 — tomenasa 249 — Cress, upla d 513 Crinum gi anteum 329 — Ze Janicum 452 Crocos la aurea 503 Crocy Hausknechtii 408 Crof ses 46 Cr Jotogramme acrostichoides 341 C dumber, white 484 Curculio, the 187 Currant, Black 190 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 446 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 238 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 238	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicaurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 — Iffida 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladenu Boliviensis 329 Diplotheraum campestre 231 Disa gramuifolia 388 — granduora 208, 407, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 — of nursery tock 194 Do not spare the abe 433 Dodder 194 Do not spare the abe 433 Dodder City, forestry sation at 158 Dogdooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domatin, forests of national 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 143 Dryocætes affaber 150 Dyeing flowers 114 Egetinocactus Haselbergii 371 Echonria tricolor 328	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal 166 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony 158 — garden, the. 224, 399, 492 — garden, the. 224, 399, 492 — gardens, English 399 — mission, the New York 222 — show at Philadelphia 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing 149 — Easter, in New York 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter 98 — protection for artificially fertilized* 339 — sermon of the 205 Foliage with cut flowers 65 Fontainebleau, forest of 95 Foreign plants and American 95 Foreign plants and 357, 492 — law in Russia 357, 492 — for Italy, a new 417 — 1985 — 198
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 ercocarpus parvifolius. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 33 Chamærops excelsa. 231 — robusta. 231 — robusta. 231 — robusta. 231 — robusta. 177 Charles River at Wellesley*. 422 Cherokee Rose. 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chostnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chotonic Spanish. 131, 191 Chinonablia maculata. 519 — umbellata 519 — Umbellata 519 — Umbellata 519 — Umbellata 1519	Cottonwoods, the* 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo 201 — subvillo 201 — tomenasa 249 — Cress, upla d 513 Crinum gi anteum 329 — Ze Janicum 452 Crocos la aurea 503 Crocy Hausknechtii 408 Crof ses 46 Cr Jotogramme acrostichoides 341 C dumber, white 484 Curculio, the 187 Currant, Black 190 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 446 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 238 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 238	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dici aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladerna Boliviensis 329 Diplothernaum campestre 237 Disa gramu ifolia 388 — granduora 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 400 — of nursery tiock 194 Do not spare the ave 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry sation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of national 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 104, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 43 Dryocætes affaber 17 Dunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 148 Easter flowers in New York 86 Eburia quadrigeminata 172 Echinocactus Haselbergii 371 Eichornia tricolor 328 Elæagnus longipes* 202, 490	Florida Keys, flora of. 27 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen, responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 135 — boxes, balcony. 135 — garden, the. 224, 395, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Boston. 156 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter. 338 — protection for artificially fertilized* 339 — sermon of the. 205 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418 Forest lands, leasing of 123, 146 — law in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 447 — thanagement, European. 444
→ Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba 48 Cercis Canadensis 220 — Chinensis 220 — Chinensis 220 — Siliquastrum 524 Cereus grandiflorus 163 Cheanactis tenuifolia 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamæcyparis obtusa 231 — robusta 232 — robusta 231 — robusta 232 — robusta 231 — robusta 231 — robusta 231 — robusta 234 70 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 422 Chersun Series 234 731 791	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia. 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 510 Crassula lactea 108 Cratægus coccinea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 466 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — subville 3 201 — subville 3 201 — subville 3 201 — tomensa 249 Cress, uplayd 553 Crinum gi anteum 320 — Ze lanicum 452 Crocos a aurea 503 Crocy Haussknechtii 468 Crof see 466 Cry fotgramme acrostichoides 341 C cumber, white 484 Gurculio, the 187 Currant, Black 165 — Fay's prolific 336 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 160 Cuscuta glomerata 455 — tenuiflora 278 — tenuiflora 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 258 — — , annuals for 455 — — , annuals for 457 — — — , annuals for 457 — — — , annuals for 457 — — — , annuals for 457	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 Lichorial 273 Diospy by Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladenu Boliviensis 329 Diplothernum campestre 231 Disa gramnifolia 388 — grandhora 208, 407, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 — racemos 1208, 407, 520 — of nursery tiock 194 Do not spare the ale 433 Dodder 432 Dodder 433 Dodder 500 Douglasi 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domatin, forestry varion at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domatin, forests of nation 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 103 Drosera longifolia 43 Dryocætes affaber 17 Dunes, planting the 355 Dyeing flowers 17 E Easter flowers in New York 86 Eburia quadrigeminata 172 Echinocactus Haselbergii 371 Eichornia tricolor 328 Elæagnus longipes* 202, 499 Elder, box. 225	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 106 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 399, 492 — garden, the. 224, 399, 492 — garden, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 144 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 335 — in winter. 98 — protection for artificially fertilized* 339 — sermon of the. 205 Foliage with cut flowers. 69 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418 Forest lands, leasing of 123, 146 — law in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 417 — in nagement, European. 454
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 Cercus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 33 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 171 Charles River at Wellesley* 422 Cherokee Rose. 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut S. 500 China Asters. 356, 380 Chinese horticulture in N. Y. 483 Chiogenes hispidula. 57 Chion cinctits* 148 Chion odoxa Luciliæ. 127, 494 Chionophila Jamesii* 79 Chironia peduncularis. 407 Choisya ternata. 219, 348 Choro-Gi. 4 A. 79 Chirosians green. <td< td=""><td>Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — subvillo 201 — tomenosa 249 Cress, upla d 553 Crinum granteum 329 — Zo Janicum 452 Crocos Ja aurea 503 Crocy Haussknechtii 408 Crocos Ja aurea 600 Crocy Haussknechtii 486 Crocy Ses 496 Croty Gramme acrostichoides 341 Cruulio, the 187 Currant, Black 160 — cultivation 61 282 — Fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 238 — fay annuals for 457 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 238 — annuals for 457 Cut-worms 77 Cut-worms 177 Cvcas revoluta 222</td><td>Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 273 Diospy la Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladerna Boliviensis 329 Diplothena m campestre 21 Disa gramin folia 388 — granda jora 208, 407, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 40 — of nursery tock 194 Do not spare the ale 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry lation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 53, 243, 249 Domain, forests of nationa 97 Domestication of wild fruit 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 4, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 43 Dryocætes affaber 17 Dunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 114 FE Easter flowers in New York 86 Eburia quadrigeminata 172 Echinocactus Haselbergli 371 Eichornia tricolor 328 Elæagnus longipes* 202, 499 — dexican 40exican 106</td><td>Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 135 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 399, 402 — gardens, English. 309 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 409 — dyeing. 149 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 338, 539 — in winter. 98 — protection for artificially fertilized* — sermon of the. 205 Foliage with cut flowers. 66 Fontainebleau, forest of. 123, 146 — law in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 266, 357, 477 — in nagement, European. 454 — of pontainebleau. 95 — plarning in New England. 303</td></td<>	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — subvillo 201 — tomenosa 249 Cress, upla d 553 Crinum granteum 329 — Zo Janicum 452 Crocos Ja aurea 503 Crocy Haussknechtii 408 Crocos Ja aurea 600 Crocy Haussknechtii 486 Crocy Ses 496 Croty Gramme acrostichoides 341 Cruulio, the 187 Currant, Black 160 — cultivation 61 282 — Fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 238 — fay annuals for 457 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 238 — annuals for 457 Cut-worms 77 Cut-worms 177 Cvcas revoluta 222	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 273 Diospy la Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladerna Boliviensis 329 Diplothena m campestre 21 Disa gramin folia 388 — granda jora 208, 407, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 40 — of nursery tock 194 Do not spare the ale 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry lation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 53, 243, 249 Domain, forests of nationa 97 Domestication of wild fruit 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 4, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 43 Dryocætes affaber 17 Dunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 114 FE Easter flowers in New York 86 Eburia quadrigeminata 172 Echinocactus Haselbergli 371 Eichornia tricolor 328 Elæagnus longipes* 202, 499 — dexican 40exican 106	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 135 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 399, 402 — gardens, English. 309 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 409 — dyeing. 149 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 338, 539 — in winter. 98 — protection for artificially fertilized* — sermon of the. 205 Foliage with cut flowers. 66 Fontainebleau, forest of. 123, 146 — law in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 266, 357, 477 — in nagement, European. 454 — of pontainebleau. 95 — plarning in New England. 303
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 Cercus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 33 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 171 Charles River at Wellesley* 422 Cherokee Rose. 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut S. 500 China Asters. 356, 380 Chinese horticulture in N. Y. 483 Chiogenes hispidula. 57 Chion cinctits* 148 Chion odoxa Luciliæ. 127, 494 Chionophila Jamesii* 79 Chironia peduncularis. 407 Choisya ternata. 219, 348 Choro-Gi. 4 A. 79 Chirosians green. <td< td=""><td>Cottonwoods, the* 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 108 Cratægus coccinea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 456 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — subvillo 3 201 — subvillo 3 201 — subvillo 3 201 — tomensa 249 Cress, upla d 513 Crinum gi/anteum 329 — Zo lanicum 452 Crocos sa aurea 503 Crocy Haussknechtii 408 Crofoses 450 Cryfogramme acrostichoides 341 C cumber, white 484 Curculio, the 86 Curculio the 87 Currant, Black 150 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 — tenufflora 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 238 — , annuals for 487 Cut-worms 177 Cycas revoluta 232 Cydonia Japonica 232</td><td>Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 — fifida 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladenu Boliviensis 329 Diplotheraum campestre 231 Disa gramuifolia 388 — granduora 208, 407, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 — of nursery tock 149 Do not spare the abe 433 Dodder 495 Dodder 1, forestry sation at 158 Dogdooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domatin, forests of national 97 Domestication of wild fruits 153 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 193 Drosera longifolia 133 Dryocætes affaber 13 Drunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 114 Easter flowers in New York 86 Eburia quadrigeminata 172 Echinocactus Haselbergii 371 Eichornia tricolor 328 Elæagnus longipes* 202, 499 Elder, box 249 — Mexican 166 — scarlet-berried 256</td><td>Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter. 338, 355 — in winter. 338 — protection for artificially fertilized* 357 — protection for artificially fertilized with cut flowers. 60 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418 Forest lands, leasing of 123, 146 — I aw in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 417 — in unagement, European 454 — of Yontainebleau. 95 — planning in New England 393 — in Virginia. 500 — preser es in Canada. 210</td></td<>	Cottonwoods, the* 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 108 Cratægus coccinea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 456 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — subvillo 3 201 — subvillo 3 201 — subvillo 3 201 — tomensa 249 Cress, upla d 513 Crinum gi/anteum 329 — Zo lanicum 452 Crocos sa aurea 503 Crocy Haussknechtii 408 Crofoses 450 Cryfogramme acrostichoides 341 C cumber, white 484 Curculio, the 86 Curculio the 87 Currant, Black 150 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 — tenufflora 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 238 — , annuals for 487 Cut-worms 177 Cycas revoluta 232 Cydonia Japonica 232	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 — fifida 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladenu Boliviensis 329 Diplotheraum campestre 231 Disa gramuifolia 388 — granduora 208, 407, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 — of nursery tock 149 Do not spare the abe 433 Dodder 495 Dodder 1, forestry sation at 158 Dogdooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domatin, forests of national 97 Domestication of wild fruits 153 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 193 Drosera longifolia 133 Dryocætes affaber 13 Drunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 114 Easter flowers in New York 86 Eburia quadrigeminata 172 Echinocactus Haselbergii 371 Eichornia tricolor 328 Elæagnus longipes* 202, 499 Elder, box 249 — Mexican 166 — scarlet-berried 256	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter. 338, 355 — in winter. 338 — protection for artificially fertilized* 357 — protection for artificially fertilized with cut flowers. 60 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418 Forest lands, leasing of 123, 146 — I aw in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 417 — in unagement, European 454 — of Yontainebleau. 95 — planning in New England 393 — in Virginia. 500 — preser es in Canada. 210
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 Cercus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 33 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 171 Charles River at Wellesley* 422 Cherokee Rose. 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut S. 500 China Asters. 356, 380 Chinese horticulture in N. Y. 483 Chiogenes hispidula. 57 Chion cinctits* 148 Chion odoxa Luciliæ. 127, 494 Chionophila Jamesii* 79 Chironia peduncularis. 407 Choisya ternata. 219, 348 Choro-Gi. 4 A. 79 Chirosians green. <td< td=""><td>Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia. 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 2249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo a 201 — cordata 449 Cress, upla 6 513 Crinum grianteum 329 — Ze lanicum 452 Crocos la aurea 503 Crocu Haussknechtii 408 Crog ses 496 Crutant, Black 190 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 386 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 228 — annuals for 457 Cut-worms 487 Cut-worms 232 Cydonia Japonica 232 Cymbidium Hookerianum 475</td><td>Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 524 Dick urus leptocladus 524 Dick urus leptocladus 524 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladerna Boliviensis 329 Diplothernum campestre 237 Disa gramtifolia 388 — grandiora 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 400 — of nursery tiock 194 Do not spare the ave 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry sation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of national 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 43 Dryocætes affaber 17 Dunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 172 Echinocactus Haselbergii 371 Eichornia tricolor 249 Elæagnus longipes* 202, 499 Elder, box 257 Elm, Japanese 231, 312</td><td>Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter. 338, 355 — in winter. 338 — protection for artificially fertilized* 357 — protection for artificially fertilized with cut flowers. 60 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418 Forest lands, leasing of 123, 146 — I aw in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 417 — in unagement, European 454 — of Yontainebleau. 95 — planning in New England 393 — in Virginia. 500 — preser es in Canada. 210</td></td<>	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia. 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 2249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo a 201 — cordata 449 Cress, upla 6 513 Crinum grianteum 329 — Ze lanicum 452 Crocos la aurea 503 Crocu Haussknechtii 408 Crog ses 496 Crutant, Black 190 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 386 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 228 — annuals for 457 Cut-worms 487 Cut-worms 232 Cydonia Japonica 232 Cymbidium Hookerianum 475	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 524 Dick urus leptocladus 524 Dick urus leptocladus 524 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladerna Boliviensis 329 Diplothernum campestre 237 Disa gramtifolia 388 — grandiora 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 400 — of nursery tiock 194 Do not spare the ave 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry sation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of national 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 43 Dryocætes affaber 17 Dunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 172 Echinocactus Haselbergii 371 Eichornia tricolor 249 Elæagnus longipes* 202, 499 Elder, box 257 Elm, Japanese 231, 312	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter. 338, 355 — in winter. 338 — protection for artificially fertilized* 357 — protection for artificially fertilized with cut flowers. 60 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418 Forest lands, leasing of 123, 146 — I aw in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 417 — in unagement, European 454 — of Yontainebleau. 95 — planning in New England 393 — in Virginia. 500 — preser es in Canada. 210
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 Cercus grandiflorus. 163 Cheanactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamæcyparis obtusa 231 — robusta. 231 Charles River at Wellesley* 422 Cherokee Rose 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish 131, 191 China Asters. 356, 380 China Asters. 356, 380 China Asters. 356, 380 Chine phila maculata 519 Umbellata 519 Chino adoxa Luciliure in N. Y. 483 Chio odoxa Luciliue. 127, 494 Chiono odoxa Luciliue.	Cottonwoods, the* 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 108 Cratægus coccinea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 466 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — subvillo 3 201 — subvillo 3 201 — subvillo 3 201 — tomensa 249 Cress, upla d 513 Crinum gi/anteum 329 — Zo lanicum 452 Crocos sa aurea 503 Crocu Haussknechtii 468 Crofoses 460 Cry togramme acrostichoides 341 C dumber, white 484 Curculio, the 86 Curculiogramme acrostichoides 341 C dumber, white 484 Curculio, the 187 Currant, Black 190 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 — tenufflora 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 258 — m, annuals for 487 Cut-worms 177 Cycas revoluta 232 Cydonia Japonica 475	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicaurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 — fifida 273 — fifida 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladenu Boliviensis 322 Diplotheraum campestre 231 Disa gramuffolia 388 — granduora 208, 497, 520 — racemos 208, 497, 520 — of nursery tiock 194 Do not spare the abe 433 Dodder 494 Donot spare the abe 433 Dodder 590 Dodge City, forestry ation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 244 Domain, forests of nationa 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 43 Dryocætes affaber 14 Dunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 174 E Easter flowers in New York 86 Eburia quadrigeminata 172 Echionocactus Haselbergii 371 Eichornia tricolor 328 Elæagnus longipes* 202, 499 Elder, box 256 Elm, Japanese 231, 312 Elms 156	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter. 338, 355 — in winter. 338 — protection for artificially fertilized* 357 — protection for artificially fertilized with cut flowers. 60 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418 Forest lands, leasing of 123, 146 — I aw in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 417 — in unagement, European 454 — of Yontainebleau. 95 — planning in New England 393 — in Virginia. 500 — preser es in Canada. 210
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 333 Chamæcryparis obtusa. 231 — robusta. 231 — Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 171 Charles River at Wellesley * 422 Cherokee Rose. 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnuts. 500 Chimaphila maculata. 519 — umbellata. 519 — umbellata. 519 — Umbellata. 519 — Umbellata. 510 — Umbellata. 510 — Union cinctulture in N. Y. 483 Chiogenes hispidula. 57 Chiononthus Virginica. 291 Chion cinctus * 124 Chionophila Jamesii * 79 Chironia peduncularis. 407 Choisya ternata. 219, 348 Chokeberry. 212 Choro-Gi. 4 Christmas green. 58 Chrysanthemum Exhibition, Boston 467 — New York. 55, 478 — Philadelphia. 467 — New York. 55, 478 — Philadelphia. 467 — New York. 55, 478 — Philadelphia. 512 — Mrs. Alpheus Hard * 512 — Mrs. Alphe	Cottonwoods, the* 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 108 Cratægus coccinea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 466 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — subvillo 3 201 — subvillo 3 201 — subvillo 3 201 — tomensa 249 Cress, upla d 513 Crinum gi/anteum 329 — Zo lanicum 452 Crocos sa aurea 503 Crocu Haussknechtii 468 Crofoses 460 Cry togramme acrostichoides 341 C dumber, white 484 Curculio, the 86 Curculiogramme acrostichoides 341 C dumber, white 484 Curculio, the 187 Currant, Black 190 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 — tenufflora 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 258 — m, annuals for 487 Cut-worms 177 Cycas revoluta 232 Cydonia Japonica 475	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 524 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 273 Diospylus Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladerna Boliviensis 329 Diplothernaum campestre 231 Disa grammi folia 388 — grandhora 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 40 — of nursery tock 194 Do not spare the abe 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry sation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of national 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 43 Dryocætes affaber 17 Dunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 172 Echinocactus Haselbergii 371 Eichornia tricolor 328 Elæagnus longipes* 202, 499 Elder, box 256 Elm trees, arsenical poisons on 151 Elm trees, arsenical poisons on 151	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter. 338, 355 — in winter. 338 — protection for artificially fertilized* 357 — protection for artificially fertilized with cut flowers. 60 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418 Forest lands, leasing of 123, 146 — I aw in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 417 — in unagement, European 454 — of Yontainebleau. 95 — planning in New England 393 — in Virginia. 500 — preser es in Canada. 210
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 333 Chamæcryparis obtusa. 231 — robusta. 231 — Charlecote Hall, court-yard of * 171 Charles River at Wellesley * 422 Cherokee Rose. 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnuts. 500 Chimaphila maculata. 519 — umbellata. 519 — umbellata. 519 — Umbellata. 519 — Umbellata. 510 — Umbellata. 510 — Union cinctulture in N. Y. 483 Chiogenes hispidula. 57 Chiononthus Virginica. 291 Chion cinctus * 124 Chionophila Jamesii * 79 Chironia peduncularis. 407 Choisya ternata. 219, 348 Chokeberry. 212 Choro-Gi. 4 Christmas green. 58 Chrysanthemum Exhibition, Boston 467 — New York. 55, 478 — Philadelphia. 467 — New York. 55, 478 — Philadelphia. 467 — New York. 55, 478 — Philadelphia. 512 — Mrs. Alpheus Hard * 512 — Mrs. Alphe	Cottonwoods, the*	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 Diospy illa sessilifolia 374 Dipladena Boliviensis 329 Diplotherium campestre 231 Disa gramni folia 388 —— grandi ora 208, 407, 520 —— racemos 208, 407, 520 —— racemos 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 40 —— of nursery tiock 194 Do not spare the abe 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry sation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of nationia 175 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 133 Drosera longifolia 143 Dryocætes affaber 14 Dunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 14 Easter flowers in New York 86 Eburia quadrigeminata 172 Echinocactus Haselbergii 371 Eichornia tricolor 328 Elæagnus longipes* 202, 499 Elder, box. 254 —— common 249 —— Mexican 106 —— scarlet-berried 256 Elm, Japanese 231, 312 Emglish flower gardens 390	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter. 338, 355 — in winter. 338 — protection for artificially fertilized* 357 — protection for artificially fertilized with cut flowers. 60 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418 Forest lands, leasing of 123, 146 — I aw in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 417 — in unagement, European 454 — of Yontainebleau. 95 — planning in New England 393 — preser es in Canada. 250
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 Cercocarpus parvifollus. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chaenactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 337 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 231 — robusta. 231 — robusta. 231 — robusta. 171 Charles River at Wellesley* 422 Cherokee Rose. 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 China Asters. 356, 380 Chinese horticulture in N. Y. 483 Chiogenes hispidula. 57 Chion oinctus* 148 Chion odoxa Luciliæ. 127, 494 Chionophila Jamesii* 79 Chironia peduncularis. 407 Choisya ternata. 219, 348 Chokeberry. 212 Choro-Gi. 4 Christmas green. 59 — in the Pines. 8 Chrysanthemum Exhibition, Boston 467 — New York. 35, 478 — Philadelphia. 467 Chrysanthemum Baron d'Avè 228 — C. Jules Barigny. 228 — C. Jules Barigny. 228 — Clyules Barigny. 228 — Clyules Barigny. 228 — Chrysanthemum, Baron d'Avè 228 — C. Jules Barigny. 228 — C. Jules Barigny. 228 — Chrysanthemum, Raron d'Avè 228 — C. Jules Barigny. 228 — Clyules Barigny. 228 — Chrysanthemum, Raron d'Avè 228 — Clyules Barigny. 228 — Chrysanthemum, Raron d'Avè 251 — Mrs. Alpheus Hard * 512 — Chrysosplenium mcrophyllum. 120 Chysis Chelsonii. 211 Cinchona Calisa * 407 Cincrarias, neg varieties. 113	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia. 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo a 201 — subvillo a 201 — subvillo a 201 — cordata 496 Cress, upla 533 Crinum granteum 329 — Ze lanicum 452 Crocos la aurea 503 Crocu Haussknechtii 408 Crog ses 496 Cry togramme acrostichoides 341 C cumber, white 484 Gruculio, the 87 Currant, Black 190 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 258 — fay's prolific 360 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 258 — fay's prolific 326 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 Cut-thowers and growing plants, 110, 258 — m, annuals for 45 — green-house climbers for 322 Cydonia Japonica 232 Cydonia Japonica 232 Cydonia Japonica 232 Cymbidium Hookerianum 475 — Mastersi album 514 Cyperorchis elegans 300 Cypress, Bald 123 — shingles 314 — Southern 500	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladerna Boliviensis 329 Diplothernum campestre 237 Disa gramti folia 388 — grandi fora 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 400 — of nursery tick 194 Do not spare the ave 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry sation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of nationa 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 433 Dryocætes affaber 171 Dunes, planting the 355 Dyeing flowers 174 EE Easter flowers in New York 86 Eburia quadrigeminata 172 Echinocactus Haselbergti 371 Eichornia tricolor 328 Elæagnus longipes* 202, 499 Elder, box 249 Elder, box 254 — common 249 — Mexican 166 — scarlet-berried 256 Elm, Japanese 231, 312 Elms 516 Elm trees, arsenical poisons on 151 Empusæ 159 English flower gardens 399 Enklanthus Himalaicus 559	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter. 338, 355 — in winter. 338 — protection for artificially fertilized* 357 — protection for artificially fertilized with cut flowers. 60 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418 Forest lands, leasing of 123, 146 — I aw in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 417 — in unagement, European 454 — of Yontainebleau. 95 — planning in New England 393 — preser es in Canada. 250
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis 220 — siliquastrum. 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa 33 Chamærops excelsa. 231 — robusta. 177 Charles River at Wellesley* 422 Cherokee Rose. 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnuts. 500 Chimaphila maculata. 519 — umbellata. 519 — umbellata. 519 — tunbellata. 510 — tunbellat	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 771 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia. 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 2249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo a 201 — subvillo a 201 — subvillo a 201 — subvillo a 201 — cordata 449 Cress, upla d 513 Crinum grianteum 329 — Ze lanicum 452 Crocos la aurea 503 Crocu Haussknechtii 408 Crog ses 496 Cr stogramme acrostichoides 341 C cumber, white 484 Gruculio, the 87 Currant, Black 190 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 386 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 258 — fay's prolific 326 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 258 — for 387 Cut-worms 487 Cut-worms 278 — , annuals for 457 Cyeas revoluta 232 Cydonia Japonica 232 Cydonia Japonica 232 Cydonia Japonica 232 Cymbidium Hookerianum 475 — Mastersi album 514 Cyperorchis elegans 300 Cypress, Bald 123 — shingles 314 — Southern 500 Cypripedium acaule 151, 188, 235 — bellatulum 188 288	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Deksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dic aurus leptocladus 524 Dier illa sessilifolia 273 — Iffida 273 — Iffida 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladenu Boliviensis 329 Diplotheraum campestre 231 Disa gramuifolia 388 — granduora 208, 407, 520 — racemos 208, 407, 520 — racemos 108, 63, 630 — of nursery tock 104 Do not spare the abe 433 Dodder 145 Dodder it, forestry action at 158 Dogdooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domatin, forests of nationa 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 143 Dryocætes affaber 151 Dunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 174 — Common 249 — Mexican 166 — scarlet-berried 256 Elm, Japanese 231, 312 Elms 252 Elms 239 Elendiantus 151 Empusæ 159 English flower gardens 399 Enklanthus Himalaicus 532 Ephedra pedunculats 524	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter. 338, 355 — in winter. 338 — protection for artificially fertilized* 357 — protection for artificially fertilized with cut flowers. 60 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418 Forest lands, leasing of 123, 146 — I aw in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 417 — in unagement, European 454 — of Yontainebleau. 95 — planning in New England 393 — preser es in Canada. 250
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 333 Chamæcryparis obtusa. 231 — Tobusta. 231 — Tobusta. 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 171 Charles River at Wellesley *. 422 Cherokee Rose. 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 China Asters. 356, 380 Chinese horticulture in N. V. 483 Chiogenes hispidula. 570 Chion cinctus *. 148 Chion odoxa Luciliæ. 127, 494 Chionophila Jamesii *. 79 Chironia peduncularis. 407 Choisya ternata. 219, 348 Chokeberry. 212 Choro-Gi. 42 Chrysanthemum Exhibition, Boston 467 — New York. 55, 478 — Philadelphia. 467 — New York. 55, 478 — New York. 51, 516, 523 a garden of *. 522 chrysanthemum, new vicety of *. 522 chrysosplenium m crophyllum. 120 Chysis Chelsonii. 211 Cinnamon-few. 243, 545 Cisqua Lan pica. 243 Cisqua-foll. 285 Cisqua Lan pica. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua Lan pica.	Cottonwoods, the*. 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia. 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 510 Crassula lactea 108 Cratægus coccinea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 207 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 237 — purpurea 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo 201 — subvillo 201 — subvillo 301 — Cress, upla d. 513 Crinum gi, anteum 329 — Ze lanicum 452 Crocos ha aurea 502 Crocos ha aurea 502 Crotogramme acrostichoides 341 Crinum gi, anteum 482 Crotos ha aurea 187 Currant, Black 190 — cultivation of 282 — Fay's prolific 282 — Fay's prolific 282 — Hassouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 160 Cuscuta glomerata 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 288 — annuals for 457 — annuals for 457 Cut-worms 177 Cycas revoluta 272 Cydonia Japonica 272 — 314 — masteris album 514 Cyperorchis elegans 300 Cypress, Bald 122 — Southern 502 — Californicum* 281	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 524 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 524 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladera Boliviensis 329 Diplotheraum campestre 231 Disa grami ifolia 388 — grandkjora 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 40 — of nursery tock 194 Do not spare the ave 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry sation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of national 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 433 Dryocætes affaber 14 Dunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 14 Easter flowers in New York 86 Eburia quadrigeminata 172 Echinocactus Haselbergii 371 Eichornia tricolor 328 Elæagnus longipes* 202, 499 Elder, box 254 — common 249 — Mexican 106 — scarlet-berried 256 Elm, Japanese 231, 312 Elms 516 Emglish flower gardens 399 Enkianthus Himalaicus 593 Ephedra pedunculata 524 — trifurca 524	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter. 338, 355 — in winter. 338 — protection for artificially fertilized* 357 — protection for artificially fertilized with cut flowers. 60 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418 Forest lands, leasing of 123, 146 — I aw in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 417 — in unagement, European 454 — of Yontainebleau. 95 — planning in New England 393 — preser es in Canada. 250
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 333 Chamæcryparis obtusa. 231 — Tobusta. 231 — Tobusta. 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 171 Charles River at Wellesley *. 422 Cherokee Rose. 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 China Asters. 356, 380 Chinese horticulture in N. V. 483 Chiogenes hispidula. 570 Chion cinctus *. 148 Chion odoxa Luciliæ. 127, 494 Chionophila Jamesii *. 79 Chironia peduncularis. 407 Choisya ternata. 219, 348 Chokeberry. 212 Choro-Gi. 42 Chrysanthemum Exhibition, Boston 467 — New York. 55, 478 — Philadelphia. 467 — New York. 55, 478 — New York. 51, 516, 523 a garden of *. 522 chrysanthemum, new vicety of *. 522 chrysosplenium m crophyllum. 120 Chysis Chelsonii. 211 Cinnamon-few. 243, 545 Cisqua Lan pica. 243 Cisqua-foll. 285 Cisqua Lan pica. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua Lan pica.	Cottonwoods, the* 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 207 — purpurea 201 — subvillo 4 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo 4 513 Crinum gifanteum 329 Cress, uplay 6 Cress, uplay 6 Crocos a aurea 503 Crocu Haussknechtii 498 Crocos a aurea 503 Croumber, white 496 Cro bogramme acrostichoides 341 Ccumber, white 496 Cuscuta glomerata 495 — tenufifora 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 258 — fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 — tenufifora 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 258 — manuals for 45 — green-house climbers for 45 — green-house climbers for 45 — green-house climbers for 45 — manuals for 45 — manuals for 57 — Mastersi album 574 — Southern 500 Cypripedium acaule 151, 188, 235 — bellatulum, 198, 268, 244, 256, 288 — Californicum* 246 — Caldatum 246	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladera Boliviensis 329 Diplotheraum campestre 231 Disa grami ifolia 388 — granduora 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 40 — of nursery tock 194 Do not spare the ave 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry sation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of nationa 175 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 204, 228 Drives and walks 193 Dryocætes affaber 14 Dunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 14 Easter flowers in New York 86 Eburia quadrigeminata 172 Echinocactus Haselbergii 371 Eichornia tricolor 328 Elæagnus longipes* 200, 499 Elder, box 254 — common 249 — Mexican 106 — Scarlet-berried 256 Elm, Japanese 231, 312 Elms 516 Empusæ 159 English flower gardens 399 Enklanthus Himalaicus 503 Ephedra pedunculata 524 — trifurca 200	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter. 338, 355 — in winter. 338 — protection for artificially fertilized* 357 — protection for artificially fertilized with cut flowers. 60 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418 Forest lands, leasing of 123, 146 — I aw in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 417 — in unagement, European 454 — of Yontainebleau. 95 — planning in New England 393 — preser es in Canada. 250
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 333 — Tobusta. 231 — Tobusta	Cottonwoods, the*	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 524 Dick urus leptocladus 524 Dick urus leptocladus 524 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 273 Diospy us Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladeria Boliviensis 329 Diplothemum campestre 237 Disa gramti folia 388 — granduora 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 400 — of nursery tick 194 Do not spare the ave 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry tation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of nationa 97 Domestication of wild fruits 195 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 04, 228 Dracæna australis 432 Drives and walks 193 Drosera longifolia 433 Dryocætes affaber 171 Dunes, planting the 355 Dyeing flowers 174 EE Easter flowers in New York 86 Eburia quadrigeminata 172 Echinocactus Haselbergti 371 Eichornia tricolor 328 Elæagnus longipes* 202, 499 Elder, box 249 Elder, box 150 Elm trees, arsenical poisons on 151 Empusae 231, 312 Elms 150 Elm trees, arsenical poisons on 151 Empusae 231 Elms 159 English flower gardens 399 English flower gardens 399 English flower gardens 254 — trifurca 254 — trifurca 250 — macrochilum 267	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 496 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 136 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — garden, the. 224, 390, 402 — gardens, English. 399 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 499 — dyeing. 14 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 355 — in winter. 338, 355 — in winter. 338 — protection for artificially fertilized* 357 — protection for artificially fertilized with cut flowers. 60 Fontainebleau, forest of. 95 Foreign plants and American scenery. 266, 418 Forest lands, leasing of 123, 146 — I aw in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 417 — in unagement, European 454 — of Yontainebleau. 95 — planning in New England 393 — preser es in Canada. 250
— Watererii. 178 Ceratothica triloba. 48 Cercis Canadensis. 220 — Chinensis. 220 — Siliquastrum. 220 Cercocarpus parvifolius. 524 Cereus grandiflorus. 163 Chænactis tenuifolia. 347 Chamæcyparis obtusa. 333 Chamæcryparis obtusa. 231 — Tobusta. 231 — Tobusta. 231 Charlecote Hall, court-yard of *. 171 Charles River at Wellesley *. 422 Cherokee Rose. 234, 370 Cherry plum. 178 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut, Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 Chestnut Spanish. 131, 191 China Asters. 356, 380 Chinese horticulture in N. V. 483 Chiogenes hispidula. 570 Chion cinctus *. 148 Chion odoxa Luciliæ. 127, 494 Chionophila Jamesii *. 79 Chironia peduncularis. 407 Choisya ternata. 219, 348 Chokeberry. 212 Choro-Gi. 42 Chrysanthemum Exhibition, Boston 467 — New York. 55, 478 — Philadelphia. 467 — New York. 55, 478 — New York. 51, 516, 523 a garden of *. 522 chrysanthemum, new vicety of *. 522 chrysosplenium m crophyllum. 120 Chysis Chelsonii. 211 Cinnamon-few. 243, 545 Cisqua Lan pica. 243 Cisqua-foll. 285 Cisqua Lan pica. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua-foll. 243 Cisqua Lan pica.	Cottonwoods, the* 57, 10 254 Court-yard, Charlecote Hall* 171 Cowania Mexicana 524 Cowslip, Virginia 177 Crab-apple, the American 212 Cranberries 185, 519 Crassula lactea 201, 249 — cordata 249, 465 — Douglasii 201 — Lelandi 496 — nigra 201 — pinnatifida 207 — purpurea 201 — subvillo 4 201 — sanguine 201 — subvillo 4 513 Crinum gifanteum 329 Cress, uplay 6 Cress, uplay 6 Crocos a aurea 503 Crocu Haussknechtii 498 Crocos a aurea 503 Croumber, white 496 Cro bogramme acrostichoides 341 Ccumber, white 496 Cuscuta glomerata 495 — tenufifora 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 258 — fay's prolific 356 — Missouri 105, 178, 239, 416 — Red Fruited 165, 169 Cuscuta glomerata 495 — tenufifora 495 Cut flowers and growing plants, 110, 258 — manuals for 45 — green-house climbers for 45 — green-house climbers for 45 — green-house climbers for 45 — manuals for 45 — manuals for 57 — Mastersi album 574 — Southern 500 Cypripedium acaule 151, 188, 235 — bellatulum, 198, 268, 244, 256, 288 — Californicum* 246 — Caldatum 246	Lichorisandra pubescens 204 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 354 Dicksonia pilosiuscula 273 Diospy is Virginiana 491, 514 Dipladera Boliviensis 329 Diplotheraum campestre 231 Disa grami ifolia 388 — granduora 208, 407, 520 Disease of certa Japanese shrubs, a 40 — of nursery tock 194 Do not spare the ave 433 Dodder 495 Dodge City, forestry sation at 158 Dogtooth Violets 177, 316 Dogwood 63, 243, 249 Domain, forests of nationa 175 Doorways of villas 133 Doronicum Caucasicum 150 Douglasia lævigata 204, 228 Drives and walks 193 Dryocætes affaber 14 Dunes, planting the 35 Dyeing flowers 14 Easter flowers in New York 86 Eburia quadrigeminata 172 Echinocactus Haselbergii 371 Eichornia tricolor 328 Elæagnus longipes* 200, 499 Elder, box 254 — common 249 — Mexican 106 — Scarlet-berried 256 Elm, Japanese 231, 312 Elms 516 Empusæ 159 English flower gardens 399 Enklanthus Himalaicus 503 Ephedra pedunculata 524 — trifurca 200	Florida Keys, flora of. 275 — lime-tree in. 422 Florists, Society of American, 301, 313, 321 — and nurserymen,responsibilities of. 337, 435 Florists' arrangements, taste in. 405 Flourensia cornua. 524 Flowers and fruit pictures at the Academy of Design. 107 Flower beds, formal. 105 — border, a well-arranged* 135 — boxes, balcony. 158 — garden, the. 224, 399, 402 — gardens, English. 309 — mission, the New York. 222 — show at Philadelphia. 96 — at Orange, New Jersey, 456 Flowers, annuals for a succession of, 186 — autumn. 409 — dyeing. 149 — Easter, in New York. 86 — in Japan* 338, 338, 539 — in winter. 98 — protection for artificially fertilized* — sermon of the. 205 Foliage with cut flowers. 66 Fontainebleau, forest of. 123, 146 — law in Russia. 357, 492 — for Italy, a new. 266, 357, 477 — in nagement, European. 454 — of pontainebleau. 95 — plarning in New England. 303

Index.

Folestry commissions:		M	J	Lime tree, Crimean
Congress at Atlanta European state	515	Habenaria blephariglottis 290	Jack-pine plains 398	Limnanthemum lacunosum243, 35
—— L California361, 369, 380,	345		Jamesia Americana	—— nymphæoides
405	122	—— cristata 290	Japan, flowers in*338, 350	Linden, the silver234 312
station at Dodge City. Forests, Actiondack, in danger, 49, 73 and chilization. and ranfall. care of. future of American. hardwood, by the South. in Pennsylvalia. of Europe. of Europe as been by an American lumberman. of New Jersey. of the United Statess. of the White Mountain. 2, 70, of Tunis. on the national domain. Forget-me-nots. Forsythias. Fortheredita alpifolia	T58	Hackberry, the		American and European. 2.0, 254
Forests, Ad rondack, in danger 40, 73	87	Hakea laurina	temples in*	American and European 254 Lindera Benzoln 154 fragrans 527 Lippia lycioides 524 Liquidambar wood 110 Lisbon, park in 36 Lissochlius giganteus 208, 263 Live Oak* 136, 476 Livistonia horrida 479 Livistonia horrida 479 Locust, the commo 83, 500, 514 Locust, the commo 83, 500, 514 Lomaria Spican 254 Lonchocarpus yanescens 527 Lonicera Albotti 226 albifu a 524 cilegia 165
and chilization	505	Halesia tetraptera220	Japanese Iris*259	—— fragrans 527
and ran fall	480	Hamamelis mollis	Jasmine, white Bornean 41	Lippia lycioides 524
care of	122	Haplocarpa Leichtlini 523	Jeffersonia diphylla	— Wrightii 524
future of American	25	Hardwood forests of the south, the. 34	Jubæa spectabilis	Liquidambar wood 110
hardwood, of the South	34	Harpalium rigidum425	Judas tree	Lisbon, park in 36
—— in Pennsylva ia	525	Hawkweed 252	Juglans Jamaicensis 503	Lissochilus giganteus208, 263
—— of Europe	430	Hawthorn 201	— Manchurica396, 443	Live Oak *
of Europe as teen by an		Hay, salt 155	rupestris 106	Livistonia horrida 479
American lumberman	274	Hazel, Constantinople 101	Juniper, dwarf	Locust, the commo83, 500, 514
of New Jersey	59	Heating of conservatories 407	Juniperus occidentalis141, 441	the Honey 254
of the United States	297	Hedges, notes on	pachyphlœa 441	Lomaria Spicani 341
of the White Mountain 2, 70,	493	Helianthus angustifolius 362	—— fetragona 441	Lonchocarpus Zyanescens 527
of Venezuer's Island	7 <u>r</u>	—— Maximiliani 440	Virginiana 59, 65, 470	Lonicera Alberti
on the notional demain	40	Heliconia Choconiana*	K	albineta
Forget me note	97	Helleborus niger473		
Forsythias.	170	Heloniopsis Japonica	Kæmpferia secunda 275	fagrantissima
Fothergilla alnifolia	151	Hemlocks58, 65	Kalmia latifolia442	—— aponica
Fouquieria splendens	3.9	Hemp-weed	Kansas forest trees identified 12	Maximowiczii 226
France, American fruits in	18	Hepatica, the45, 107	Kennedya Marryattæ16, 495	oblongifolia237
Fraxinella		Herbaceous plants in frames 427 ————————————————————————————————————	Kew Arboretum, the 40, 53, 101, 136	Periclymenum 273
Fraxinus Americana	466	Herbs, fragrant, for edging 176	Kingston, R. I., street in * 208	Ruprechtiana 201
——— cuspidata	142	for seasoning	Kitchen garden, the 91, 103, 342	—— Standishi 154
— pistaciæfolia	106	Asterosporum ornithogalli264	Kniphophia	Luffa acutangula 483
viridis		He chera sanguinea115, 152, 291, 371	paniculata	Lychnis 294
Freesias	68	Hib ortio dontato	—— paniculata	Lycium Chinense 286 452
Fringe tree		Hibis us lasiocarpus *425	· L,	pallidum* 340
Fritillaria imperialis			Labels146 516	Lycopodium519
meleagris	258	Hickory	Lacharme, proposed monument t. 75	—— complanatum 505
Moggridgei	258	Hibis lus lasiocarpus *	Lacharme, proposed monument i. 75 Lælia albida	dendroideum 505
pallidiflora	163	Hieracium urantiacum252, 336	anceps	Lygodium palmatum 354
—— pudica	153	Hippeastrum aulicum 520	— autumnalis	scandens 474
—— Pyrenaica	258	Hippophæ rh. mnoides 496	D-4	M
Fruit and flower pictures	107	Holly 182, 528	callistoglossa 284, 339	
and vegetables under glass.	518	Holothrix Lindle na 120	crispa 366	Macaranga Porteana 168
Fruit garden, the257,	292	Honeysuckle154, 165, 201, 237, 273, 524	elegans414	Machaonia Pringlei 524
	104	Hippeastrum aulicum 520 Hippenber rhumoides 496 Holly. 182, 528 Holothrix Lindlema 120 Honeysuckle. 1544165, 201, 237, 273, 524 Honmoku, house in 314 Horse chestnut in Schland 528 Horticultural exhibitions (see Exhibitions)		Mackya bella
Fruit growing in Florida in the West Indies	77	Horse chestnut in Schland 528	flammea 212	Macrotomia Benthami
irrigation for	421	Horticultural exhibitions (see Exhi-	Gouldiana	Magnolia conspicua232
trees, hardy205, 251,	492	bitions).	monophylla 388	—— cordata 507
	2/4 508	Tashions	Patini 475	—— glauca 362
Fruits, domestication of wild	105	Data	Patin. 475 Perrini 495 Purpura 479 Victoria 495	—— grandiflora 516
American in France	182	Chinage in N. V.	—— purpura a 479	—— hypoleuca*
- for market and home usegr,	127	handbook of wanted	Lake flower	Soulangeana
—— for cold climates	408	in Florida	Lake-flower 243, 295 Landolphi owariensis 526	etellata
— improvement of North	12	Howea Belmoreana	Landscar e-gardening a 14 og 28 gr g8	
American	514	Huckleherries cultivation of	Landscare-gardening, 2, 14, 27, 38, 51,58, 63, 75, 75, 87, 94, 112, 130, 142, 335, 480, 481 bibliography of 94	Magnolias, notes on
thinning of		Hudsonia212, 237, 95	bibliography of 04	— propagation of 45
Fuchsia, centennial of the	423	Huernia aspera	Lant has	Mahernia verticillata 70
Fungus diseases of insects	159	Hyacinths for forcing 332	Lagageria alba456	Maiden-hair fern200, 341
		Hyacinthus corymbosus 108	Larch, European, in Massachusetts. 11	Malacothrix obtusa
G.		Hybridization, device for aiding 339	European 500	Manettia bicolor 473
Gaillardias	473	Hydrangea arborescens 296	— the common	Mangrove, notes on
Galax aphylla	507	hortensis226, 336	L rch forest with undergrowth 94	Manure 416
Garden, a California	308	—— paniculata296, 408, 419	La ix leptolepsis 454	Maple, the Ash-leaved 254
a French	289	—— quercifolia 20		——— the Japanese 312, 453
a tropical*the Boston Public	222	radiata	Lari spur	the Norway 254
the Boston Public	345	- radiaa 68 - rosea 68 Hymenocallis humilis* 114 - Palmeri* 138 Hymenoclea monogyra 524 Hypericum calycinum 333	Lastrea montana 315	—— the Sugar 174, 254
in Shanghai, a	160	Hymenocallis humilis*	Latania Porbonica 324	—— the Sycamore 262, 348
notes from an amateur's	450	Palmeri * 138	Latinized tames of garden plants. 490	the White 254
of chrysanthemums, a*	522	Hymenoclea monogyra 524	Laurel 182, 189	Marigolds473
plants, Latinized names of	490	Hypericum calycinum 333	mountain	Masdevallia Chestertoni
Gardenia Fortunei	405	patulum 333	Lawn, now to make a 3	—— gibberosa
Gardener's art and Alexander Pope.	207		notes on	—— Harryana
Gardeners' Monthly, discontinuance of		I /	Tennis	—— ignea
Gardening, future of American	4	Her globra	7 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Mooreana
Gardens of the Alhambra	13	Ilex glabra182, 261 lævigata261, 453	Lead-plant	pulvinaris 520
Garrya Wrightii	255 524	macrocarpa	Leathertor, England Tridge at *	tovarensis
Gaultheria57,	3~4 142	opaca	Leatherwood	Massachusetts Horticultural So-
Genista tinctoria272,	442	opaca	Leaves of last year	ciety 60, 228, 300, 336, 372
Gentiana Saponaria	404	Illicium verum	Lechea minor 405	— European Larch in
Gentians307,	362	Illinois, forest ree plantation of the	Lead-plant 285 Leather-leaf 154 Leathertor, England, Nidge at * 52 Leatherwood 129 Leaves of last year 99 Lechea minor 495 Ledum latifolium 236 Leiophyllum buxifolium 336 Leland Stanford Leland Stanford Leland Stanford	Maurandia Barclayana 473
Geraniums, notes on	404	University of	Leiophyllum buxifolium236, 510	Maxillaria fuscata503
Germantown, exhibition at	456	Impatiens Lookeri		Meadow beauty 519
Gethsemane, Garden of, olive tree in	284	Incarviller Olgæ450	plan of *	Meadows, the, in Central Park, New
Geum coccineum plenum	150	Indigo	Leptosyne maritima 21	York* 124
Gillenia trifoliata	225	Injuries to shade-trees 469	Lespedeza bicolor285	Meconopsis Wallichii
Ginger, wild	177	Ink-be ry	Leucoium æstivum63	Merendera Caucasica
Ginkgo biloba*102, 173, 174,	227	Inserts, cone-eating *	Leucophyllum minus	Mesembryanthemum Brownii 60
Gladioli, notes on, 139, 336, 348, 363,	375	fungus diseases of	Leucothoë racemosa 237, 454	Mesospinidium vulcanicum 414 Mexican orange flower 219
Cladialus Obamaniaidant ann 444, 450,	474		Ligustrum amurense 260	
Gladiolus, Oberprösident von Sey- derretz		Bomea Hardingei 329 329	Californicum	Mexico, notes from a naturalist in 386 — forest vegetation of northern,
— winter	106	—— Horsfalliæ	ovalifolium 260	70, 105, 117, 141, 226, 238, 429, 441, 524
—— winter	49 ⁰		vulgare	Marolensis hirta cristata
Gloxinia gesnerioides	323	— paniculata	Lilacs, notes on	Milania scandens
Golden club	34	Iris Alberti	Lilies, cultivation of	Milder on roses 302
— rod	435	—— bracteata* 43	notes on	Milla Mora
Gooseberries	514		Lilium auratum103, 363, 388	Miltonia Phalænopsis
Gordonia pubescens	420	Germanica	—— Brownii	Mimosa dysocarpa 524
Gordonia pubescensGrammatophyllum speciosum.	468	— Kæmpferi250, 264	candidum 103, 115	
Grape, the wild	524	Korolkowi127, 209, 348, 491	elegans 103	—— prolift a 524
Grape-vines, American, in Europe	III	Krelargii 127	—— excelsum 103	Mimusops Sieperi 527
how to prune*	46 1	lævigata*259, 402, 431	—— Grayi *19, 56, 256	Minneapolis, Minn., park in* 374
Grape, the wild. Grape-vines, American, in Europe. — how to prune*. Grapes for home use	, 56	—— pabularia 326	—— Hansoni 291	Minnehaha, Fall of 12
under glass	- 21	pumila 188	Henry1 528	Minnesota, climat of 203
Gray, Asabibliography of	r	reticulata 127	longiflorum103, 115	Mist-flower 362
—— bibliography or	402	——— stylosa 148	Nepalense	Mite, the red, on vert enas* 20
		—— tenuis* 6	—— Parkmani	on trees 459
G 1		V:====================================	Parryi30, 141	Mittella diphylla165
Greenbrier249, 465,		Virginica 182, 495		
Green-house in symmer, the	519 175	Irises, notes on	punctatum 103	Mabile Company 105
Greenbrier	519 175 319	Irises, notes on	—— punctatum	Mobile, Spring and Winer plants
Green-house in symmer, the stages. ———————————————————————————————————	519 175 319 487	Irises, notes on	— punctatum	Motile, Spring and Winer plants of
Greenbrier	519 175 319 487	Irises, notes on 18 Iron-wood 102 Irrigation in the West 253, 277, 494 — for fruit 492	— punctatum 103 — purpuratum 103 — speciosum 103 — Szovitainum 291 tanuffolium 700	Monordica Charantia
Greenbrier	519 175 319 487 41	Irises, notes on 18	— punctatum 103 — purpuratum 103 — speciosum 103 — Szovitzianum 291 — tenuifolium 103 — tiorinum flore pleno 103	Mobile, Spring and Winer plants of
Greenbrier	519 175 319 487 41 297	Irises, notes on 18 Iron-wood 102 Irrigation in the West 253, 277, 494 — for fruit 492 Italy, new forest law of 417 Itea Virginica 261	— punctatum 103 — purpuratum 103 — speciosum 103 — Szovitzianum 291 — tenuifolium 103 — tigrinum flore pleno 103 — Wallichianum 107	Mobile, Spring and Winer plants of
Greenbrier	519 175 319 487 41 297 495 258	Irises, notes on 18	— punctatum 103 — purpuratum 103 — speciosum 103 — Szovitzianum 291 — tenuifolium 103 — tigrinum flore pleno 103 — Wallichianum 425 — Lily Guerneey 445	101est vegetation of normerly 170, 105, 117, 141, 226, 238, 429, 441, 524 May rolepsis hirta cristata 523 Milkinia scandens 362 Milda von roses 429 Milla Milora 20, 56, 329 Milla Milora 220, 56, 329 Milla Milora 524 Milla Milora 524 Prin Nei 524 Prin Nei 524 Prin Nei 527 Minneapolis, Munn. park in* 374 Minnehaha, Falk of 12 Minnesota, climato of 203 Mist-flower 362 Mite, the red, on ventenas* 20 Mitella diphylla 165 Mobile, Spring and Winer plants of 6, 88 Momordica Charantia 483 Momordica Charantia 483 Monohammus confusor 172 Montrortias 99, 450 Mortonia scahrella 524 Milla diphylla 304 Mortonia scahrella 524 Mortonia scahrella 524 Milla Milla 165 Montronia 165 Mortonia scahrella 165 Mortonia scahrella 165 Milla Milla 165 Mortonia scahrella 165 Mortonia scahrella 162 Milla Milla 165 Mortonia scahrella 165 Mortonia scahrella 162 Milla Milla 165 Milla Milla 165 Mortonia scahrella 162 Milla Milla 164 Milla Milla 165 Mortonia scahrella 162 Milla Milla 164 Milla Milla 165 Milla Milla 165 Milla Milla 165 Milla Milla 165 Milla
Greenbrier	519 175 319 487 41 297 495 258	Irises, notes on 18 Iron-wood 102 Irrigation in the West 253, 277, 494 — for fruit 492 Italy, new forest law of 417 Itea Virginica 261	— punctatum 103 — purpuratum 103 — speciosum 103 — Szovitzianum 291 — tenuifolium 103 — tigrinum flore pleno 103 — Wallichianum 425 Lily, Guernsey 4 — Japan 103	Mobile, Spring and Wimer plants of

vi Index.

	Oranges, Florida		Plums for the west34
Just proboscidea	Orchard, arsenical poisons in 9	—— glôriosa 244 —— Harriettis 68	— our native. 49 — Satsuma. 47 Plumus fragrans. 49 Poa tenuifolia. 37 Poisonous plants. 118, 14 Poke, the. 34 Polomintha incana. 52 Polyanthuses. 16 Polygala lutea. 362, 49 Polygonatum multiffrum. 32 Polypodium Californicum. 34 — vulgare. 34 Pomology, needs of American. 3 Pope, Alexandy, and the gardener's art. 20
Mushrooms, cultivation of 318, 497 Mustard, green	Orchid houses	intermedia Portei	Plumus from and
Myd otis dissitiflora splendens15, 235	Orchis, fringed	—— John Seden	Poa tenuifolia
Myric cerifera280, 494	Oreodoxa oleracea 503	—— Kimballiana	Poisonous plants
ale	regia	Lowi	Poke the
Myrtle, he Sand 182	Ornithogalum Arabicum 41	—— Mariæ 328, 366	Polomintha incana
—— the Wax280, 494	nutans 189	Miltonia 236	Polyanthuses
, 494	Orobus vernus	—— Parishi 236	Polygala lutea
N	Orontium aquaticum36, 310	—— Sanderiana	Polygonatum multifl rum 20
Names of plans 323, 400 Nancy, forest school at 60 Nantucket, a glimpse of 447 Narcissus monophellus 510 Broussoneti 395 polyanthus* 44, 141 Pseudo-Narcissus 177, 371 Natural beauty and the landscape gardener 481 Nepenthes Dicksoniana 486 Nephrodium rufescens tripinnatifida 404	Osmunda cinnamomea 243, 354	Schilleriana204, 479	Polypodium Califor icum 34
Nancy forget et hool at	Claytoniana 354	speciosa Imperatrice236, 255	
Nantucket a glippee of	regalis 354	Sumatrana	Pomology, needs of American 3
Narrissus manon vilus	Ostrowskia magnifica303, 348, 406	Phegopteris calcarea 342	Pope, Alexander, and the garden-
Broneconeti	Ostryopsis Davidiana 165		er's art 20
polyanthue*	Oxalis Acetosella303	hexagonoptera 342	Poplar, the Lombardy174, 30
Ponyantinus	violacea 404	polypodioides 342	er's art
Natural beauty and the landscape	Oxera pulchella	Philadelphia flower show 96	Poppies, rotes on
gardener 48r	Oxybaphus Californica 36	—— parks for 144	Populus Fremontii, var. Wislizeni* 10
Nepenthes Dicksoniana 426	Oxydendrum arboreum332, 440	Philadelphus Coulteri* 232	Seiniana 13
Nephrodium rufescens tri innati-		coronarius 240	tremuloides 5
fida404	P	var. Satsuma 241	Post ge on seeds, plants, etc 25
Rodigasianum 404 Tuerckheimii 371 Nephrolepsis davallioides furcans 523	•	—— microphyllus 248	Pot to disease49
Tuerckheimii 271	Pæonia albiflora 224, 270, 271	—— Schrenkii 249	P tentilla fruticosa
Nephrolensis dayallioides furcans	—— anomala 270	speciosus 249	tridentata 28
—— exaltata	aretina 270	Phlox adsurgens*	Prairies, forest tree planting on 20
Nerine Fothergilli	Broteri 271	amœna 150	climate of the
—— Mansellii	Brownii 271	divaricata 82	Pretty plants, an appeal for 52
Nerium Oleander	—— Byzantina 270	Drummondii	Primula capitata51
Neviusia Alabamensis 212, 219	decora 270	nana* 13	cortusoides 14
New England, forest planting in 393	Emodi 270	reptans 164	—— double Chinese 41, 6
New Jersey, forests of 59	— humilis 271	Stellaria*	——— Faberi 52
Newport470, 482	— mollis 270	subulata	—— geranifolia 66
New York City, a botanic garden for, 517	——— officinalis224, 270	Phœnix	obconica 2
Nikko, Temple in* 434	—— peregrina 270	Phoenix Canariensis	officinalis 21
Nine-Bark 225	Russi	rupicola 231	rosea 14
Nogal tree 503	—— Inuifolia189, 270	Substitute Sub	Rusbyi 32
Nomenclature, botanical323, 490	tri ernata	Photographic and the state of t	—— Sinensis 20
North American fruits, improvement	Policeums in the second	Photonia villosa*67	vulgaris 153, 51
of 514	Polm the Manager	Pioses Amurens 8 225	Prince's pine51
North-west, forest trees of 58	the Talk of	Piggs Aignoreis	Privet
Novelties at Baden-Baden 233	thernata 270 With manniana 271 Palicourse Victorianse folia 275 Palm, the Mayacle 553 — the Talhott 223 Palms, cultivation of 322, 373 — for house vecoration 29 — in Central Porida 231 Panax sessiliforum 336 Pancic, Dr., death of 135 Pancratium speciosum 452, 475 Pansies 115 Papaver bracteatum 225 — nudicaule 210 — orientale 340 — Rheeas 210 Papaw, the wild 1514 Paper pulp from pine and spruck 291 Paphinia cristata 70 Paphinia cristata 770 Paphinia cristata 770	Piloscarpus Anturens 225 Piazas 433, 446 Picea Ajanensis 140 Pictures, flower and fruit, at Academy of Design 107 Pine, the Black 59, 129 the Chil 101 fibre natting 469 force of National 466 Force of Nati	Propagation of Conifers 47, 43
—— Floral 270, 283	for house description	Pictures, nower and fruit, at Acad-	Prosopis juliflora*
Nurserymen, Association of Ameri-	in Control Hamida	Pin - the Plant	Prospect Park, Brooklyn 217, 262, 33
can 193	Poper consilidorum	the Chil	Prune, the German22
	Pancic Dr. death of	fibro patting	Pruning shrubs80, 49 ——— Grape vines*46
of337, 430	Pancratium eneciosus		—— trees
Nursery stock, disease of 194	Paneige	the forway	Prunus Americana
Nymphæa* 241	Panaver bracteatum	the Scotch 502	avium
alba 241	nudicaule 225	Pines, 2 mong the, in April 124	—— capuli 10
ampla 242	orientale	in May 182	cerasifera 17
castalia		————in June 243	—— Cerasus
	Papaw, the wild	———— in July 290	Chamæcerasus 20
—— Devoniensis	Paper pulp from pine and spruce 201	——— in August 362	—— Davidiana 15
Liebergi		——— in October	divaricata 17
Lotus	Paphinia cristata343	——— in November 494	—— domestica
Luteum	Paris, squares of	—— Christmas in the 518	—— humilis 200
	horticultural exhibition 2	Pink-root, Demerara527	ilicifolia 41
nyamasa 186 241	Park, Central30, 37, 124, 144, 27	Pinus albicaulis 130	—— insititia 17
rubra 242	—— in Atlanta		—— Jacquemontii48, 20
scutifolia242	—— in Lisbon	——— Banksiana	Japonica 200
	in Minneapolis*	—— Canariensis 276	Maackii 29
——— speciosa 242	3/4		
—— speciosa 242	in Wilmington, Del 12	—— cembroides 430	Maritima 200, 51.
—— speciosa	in Wilmington, Del 12 City Hall, attack on 134	——————————————————————————————————————	Miqueliana* 19
speciosa	—— in Wilmington, Del	—— cembroides	Miqueliana* 191 Padus* 29
—— speciosa	- in Wilmington, Del	cembroides. 430 Chihuahuana 238, 429, 430 contorta 59 Cubensis 476	Miqueliana*
speciosa	— in Wilmington, Del		
— speciosa	— in Wilmington, Del	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana 238, 429, 430 - contorta 59 - Cubensis 476 - Exilis 1, 10, 65, 103 - Helpensis 263	
	— in Wilmington, Del	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana 238, 429, 430 - contorta 59 - Cubensis 476 - Exilis 1, 10, 65, 103 - Helpensis 263	
	— in Wilmington, Del	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana	
— speciosa	- in Wilmington, Del	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana	
	In Wilmington, Del.	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana	
— speciosa 242 — tuberosa* 241,263, 368 — Zanzibarensis 242 Nyssa sylvatica 444 Oak, the Chestnut 511 — the Pin 136, 254 — the Scarlet 136, 254 — the Scarlet 136, 254 — the Shingle 136, 254	— in Wilmington, Del	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana	- Miqueliana* 19 - Padus* 29 - pendula* 196, 26 - Pissardi 170, 17 - Pseudo-cerasus 178, 45 - pumila 20 - ranunculiflora 20 - serotina 10 - subcordata 51 - tomentosa 15
	in Wilmington, Del. 122 City Hall, attack on 134 commission at Rochester 482 novel project for a putic* 457 Prospect, Brooklyn, 217, 262, 335 Vellowstone, enlar ement of 75 forests of 129 Park making, Anglome dia in 64 Parks and squares of J. S. cities 412 for Philadelpha 144 herbaccous nants in 361 use and all se of 121	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana	- Miqueliana* 19 - Padus* 29 - pendula* 196, 26 - Pissardi 170, 17 - Pseudo-cerasus 178, 45 - pumila 20 - ranunculiflora 20 - serotina 16 - subcordata 51 - tomentosa 15 - Pseudophenix Sargenti* 270, 332, 44
— speciosa	— in Wilmington, Del	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana	Miqueliana* 19
	— in Wilmington, Del	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana	- Miqueliana* 19 - Padus* 29 - pendula* 196, 26 - Pissardi 170, 17 - Pseudo-cerasus 178, 45 - pumila 20 - ranunculiflora 20 - serotina 10 - subcordata 51 - tomentosa 15 - Pseudophœnix Sargenti* 279, 352, 44 - Pseudotsuga Douglasii 441, 500, 50 - Psychotrica jasminiflora 144
	— in Wilmington, Del	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana	Miqueliana* 19
speciosa.	In Wilmington, Del. 124	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana	Miqueliana* 19
	— in Wilmington, Del	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 12 City Hall, attack on 134 Commission at Rochester 482 New Prospect, Brooklyn 217, 262, 335 Yellowstone, enlar ement of 75 Forests of 129 Park making, Anglomynia in. 64 Parks and squares of S. cities 412 For Philadelpha 144 herbaccous nants in. 361 Use and all kse of 121 Parnassia Fabes 527 Parrotia Persic 464 Parthenium meanum 524 Parthenium heanum 524 Parsifora & 484 Parthenium cand 488 Koddiana 488 Koddiana 488 Koddiana 488 Parodia Called 470 Paporial 464, 479	- cembroides. 430 - Chihuahuana	Miqueliana* 19
speciosa	— in Wilmington, Del	- cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
speciosa	In Wilmington, Del. 12 City Hall, attack on 134 Commission at Rochester 482 Novel project for a put lic* 457 Prospect, Brooklyn 217, 262, 335 Yellowstone, enlar ement of 75 Forests of 129 Park making, Anglomata in 64 Parks and squares of J. S. cities 412 For Philadelphia 144 herbaccous stants in 361 use and all see of 121 Parnassia Fabe 527 Parrotta Persica 464 Parsley 464 Parthenum neanum 524 Parthenum neanum 524 Parthenum neanum 484 Parthenum neanum 484 Parthenum neanum 484 Parthenum 488 Aoddiana 488 Violacea 228 Payownia Imperialis 406, 479 Par, the sugar 484 Ear, Belle Picarde 668	— cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
speciosa	In Wilmington, Del. 124	- cembroides 430 - Chihuahuana 238, 429, 430 - Contorta 59 - Cubensis 476 - Exilis 1, 10, 65, 103 - Hiepensis 263 - ino s 65 - Laricr 102 - macrop ylla 238, 429 - maritima 504 - Murrayan 59, 129 - occidentalis 503 - palustris 261, 469 - pinea 503 - ponderosa 130 - The weepine* 392 - Pyrenaica 407 - resinosa 65 - rigida 59, 65, 154 - Sabiniana 438 - Strobus 46, 338 - Sylvestris 503 - Torreyana 444	Miqueliana* 19
speciosa	In Wilmington, Del. 121	- cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
speciosa	In Wilmington, Del. 124	— cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
speciosa	— in Wilmington, Del	- cembroides 430 - Chihuahuana 238, 429, 430 - Contorta 59 - Cubensis 476 - Exilis 1, 10, 65, 103 - Helpensis 65 - Insights 65 - Laricr 102 - macrop wlla 238, 429 - maritima 594 - Murrayam 595 - pinea 503 - palustris 261, 469 - pinea 503 - ponderosa 130 - Tesinosa 65 - rigida 59, 65, 154 - Sabiniana 438 - strobliformis 430 - Strobus 430 - Strobus 430 - Torreyana 444 - Pinweed 155 - Pitcairnia Jaliscana * 155 - Pitcairnia Jaliscana * 155 - Palmeri * 206	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	— cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del.	— cembroides 430 — Chihuahuana 238, 429, 430 — Contorta 59 — Cubensis 476 — Exilis 1, 10, 65, 103 — Helepensis 263 — inols 65 — Laricr 102 — macrop ylla 238, 429 — maritima 504 — Murrayan 59, 129 — occidentalis 503 — palustris 261, 469 — pinea 503 — ponderosa 130 — the weepine* 392 — Pyrenaica 467 — resinosa 65 — rigida 59, 65, 154 — Sabiniana 348 — strobiformis 430 — Strobus 46, 338 — Sylvestris 502 — Torreyana 444 Pinweed 465 Pitcairnia Jaliscana * 195 — Palmeri * 206 — Tuerckheimei 503 — Tuerckheimei 503 — Titer plant 405	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 12	— cembroides 430 — Chihuahuana 238, 429, 430 — Cubensis 450 — Exilis 1, 10, 65, 103 Hiepensis 263 inoles 65 — insignis 65 — Larice 102 — macropylla 238, 429 — maritima 504 — Murrayan 59, 129 — occidentalis 503 — palustris 261, 469 — pinea 593 — ponderosa 130 — the weepin 392 — Pyrenaica 497 — resinosa 65 — rigida 59, 65, 154 — Sabiniana 348 — strobiformis 430 — Strobus 166, 338 — Vylvestris 502 — Torreyana 144 Pinweed 105 Piteairnia Jaliscana* 105 Piteairnia Jaliscana * 105 Piteacteenium Buccinatorium 479	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	Cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 12	— cembroides 430 — Chihuahuana 238, 429, 430 — Cubensis 450 — Exilis 1, 10, 65, 103 Hiepensis 263 inoles 65 — insignis 65 — Larice 102 — macropylla 238, 429 — maritima 504 — Murrayan 59, 129 — occidentalis 503 — palustris 261, 469 — pinea 503 — ponderosa 130 — the weepin * 392 — Pyrenaica 497 resinosa 65 — rigida 59, 65, 154 — Sabiniana 348 — strobiformis 430 — Strobus 166, 338 — Sylvestris 502 — Torreyana 144 Pinweed 105 Piteairnia Jaliscana * 105 Piteairnia Jaliscana * 105 Piteacotenium Buccinatorium 499 Pithecotenium Buccinatoriu	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	Cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	Cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	Cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	— cembroides 430 — Chihuahuana 238, 429, 430 — Cubensis 476 — Exilis 1, 10, 65, 103 — Hiepensis 263 — inoles 65 — Laricri 102 — macrop yula 238, 429 — maritima 504 — Murrayan 59, 129 — occidentalis 503 — palustris 261, 469 — pinea 593 — pinea 593 — ponderosa 130 — He weepina 392 — Pyrenaica 407 — resinosa 65 — Tigida 59, 65, 154 — Sabiniana 348 — Strobus 36 — Strobus 36 — Torreyana 444 Pinweed 35 — Palmeri 209 — Tuerckheimei 503 Pithecolobium Saman 213 Pither plant 405 Pithetolobium Saman 213	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 12	— cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	Cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	— cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	— cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	— cembroides. 430 — Chihuahuana. 238, 429, 430 — Chihuahuana. 238, 429, 430 — Chihuahuana. 238, 429, 430 — Cubensis. 476 — Exilis. 1, 10, 65, 103 — Hiepensis. 263 — inoles. 65 — insignis. 65 — Larica. 102 — macropyvlla. 238, 429 — maritima. 504 — Murrayan. 59, 129 — occidentalis. 503 — palustris. 261, 469 — pinea. 503 — palustris. 261, 460 — pinea. 503 — ponderosa. 130 — the weepin.* 392 — Pyrenaica. 497 — resinosa. 65 — rigida. 59, 65, 154 — Sabiniana. 348 — strobiformis. 430 — Strobus. 46, 338 — Sylvestris. 502 — Torreyana. 444 — Palmeri * 209 — Tithecoctenium Buccinatorium. 479 — Pithecoctenium Buccinatorium. 479 — Pithecortenium B	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 12	— cembroides. 430 — Chihuahuana. 238, 429, 430 — Chihuahuana. 238, 429, 430 — Chihuahuana. 238, 429, 430 — Cubensis. 476 — Exilis. 1, 10, 65, 103 — Hiepensis. 263 — inoles. 65 — insignis. 65 — Larica. 102 — macropyvlla. 238, 429 — maritima. 504 — Murrayan. 59, 129 — occidentalis. 503 — palustris. 261, 469 — pinea. 503 — palustris. 261, 460 — pinea. 503 — ponderosa. 130 — the weepin.* 392 — Pyrenaica. 497 — resinosa. 65 — rigida. 59, 65, 154 — Sabiniana. 348 — strobiformis. 430 — Strobus. 46, 338 — Sylvestris. 502 — Torreyana. 444 — Palmeri * 209 — Tithecoctenium Buccinatorium. 479 — Pithecoctenium Buccinatorium. 479 — Pithecortenium B	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	Cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	— cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	— cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 12	— cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	— cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 12	Cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	Cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	Cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	Cembroides	Miqueliana* 19
	In Wilmington, Del. 124	Cembroides	Miqueliana* 19

Index. vii

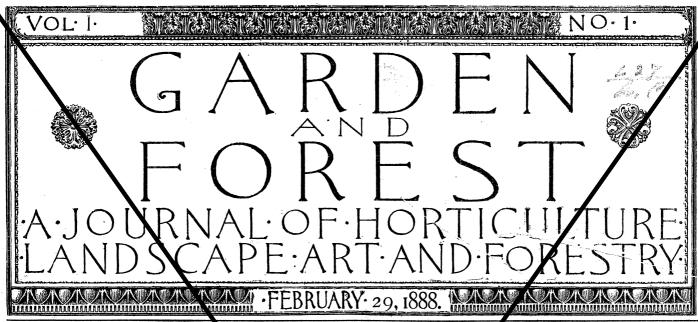
Quercus Phellos		Rose, the Japanese204, 441, 454 ——Vicomtesse de Wautier204	Smilax rotundifolia249, 465, 519 —— Walteri519	Tennessee flowers
	. 190	Rose beetle, whitewash for 307	Snowberry jelly	Terrace and veranda170, 15 Tetranychus telarius459
—— Rejour		—— cuttings 390 Roses, a list of 161, 368	Snowdrops	Ailia muma
rubba sessi flora		—— Christmas	Snowstorm, effect of 52	Texas State Horticultural Society 228 Thermopsis fabacea
tington	6 700	how to prepare a bed for 149	Soaps, vegetable	Thermopsis fabacea
undulah. uirens* Quesnelia Wittma kiana. Quinces, how to g ww. on Apple stocks. Quisqualis Indica.	. 142 5, 476	—— Lenten 320 —— mildew on 429	Soapwort Gentian	Thiergarten, Berlin, bridge in 327
Quesnelia Wittmarkiana	407	new varieties of 8, 315, 429 notes on8, 342, 417, 439, 462, 513	Soils 488 Solidago elliptica 435	Thunbergia affinis
on Apple stocks	. 368	—— out-door 452, 489	—— sempervirens 435	Veitchii 248
Quisqualis Indica	. 309		Sonora hiliside, a* 186 Sophora Japonica	Thuyopsis borealis
R		—— Tea 108, 204, 479, 513, 523	Sorbus domestica	Tiarella cordifolia 200
Rainfall on the Great Plain 62, 160	9, 411	Royal Botanic Society, exhibition of. 113 Ruapellia grata 407	Spathoglottis aurea 371	Tilia dasystyla 332
andia Pringlei	. 489	Rubber-plant	— Kimballiana124, 224, 316 — Vieillardi395	Tiarella cordifolia
Ranunculus the	268	deliciosus219, 225	Sperinophilus fossor 190	Tillage, surface
Raspberry canes, removing Renanthera Storei	. 405 316		Spheralcea Emoryi	—— pr servation of 504
Resin	117	—— nutkanus	Spigelia anthelmia	Timber Forer, work of a
Rhamnus alnifolius	21	strigosus 360	common 513	Tom-toes352, 492
—— Californicus —— Frangula	286	—— trifidus	Spindle-trees 212, 453 Spiræa alpina 225	Toy dressing for trees
Rhapis flabelliformis Rhexia Virginica		laciniata	cana	Oxicophlæa spectabilis
Rhodochiton volubile	329	Ayssian forest laws 357, 492	chemœdryfolia 190	Tree-guards, wire netting for 7
Rhododendron arborescens* argenteum	400		——————————————————————————————————————	Tree notes
brachycarpum*	. 292	Sabal dealbata231	grandiflora 22	planting
—— calendulaceum —— Catawbiense	237	—— lo gipedunculata 231	—— Japonica	in California 82
—— Collethianum Dauricum sempervirens	•• 407	—— Modini	Lindleyana	—— what is a 409 Trees and shrubs for a trying cli-
—— ferrugineum	. 237	serrukta 280	prunifolia	mate
— multicolor Curtisii — Primrose	17	Serrunia	— pubescens*	493
— punctatum	237	Saccolabium coeleste315	——————————————————————————————————————	——— autumn work among 421 ——— for planting in America 61
— Tevsmanni	268	Sagittaria243	— Thunbergii178, 225, 453 — Tobolskia, 286	—— hardy 406
Vaseyi*119, 376, 44	o, 466	Salix balsamifera	tomentosa 310	in Central Park 312 in Washington254, 347
Rhododendrons, hardy25, 82, 11	6, 142	chlorophylla 154	Trilobata*	—— injuries to shade
notes on	. 472	nigra	Sprekelia formæsissima 300	pruning
Rhus aromatica		—— phylicoides	Spring beauty 177, 211 Sprouts, Brussels 513	
copallina	9, 362	Salpiglossis sinuata 312	Spruce, the Black 58	sentimental objections to felling325, 397
cotinoides glabra	309	Pitcheri	the Bouglas 500 the Norway, 64, 106, 143, 166, 191,	——— top-dressing for 488
— microphyllasemialata	524	prunelloides	ne White	Trevesia palmata
typhina	• • 300	Sambucus Canadensis	Squa h bug, the 406	Trichopilia grata 344 ———————————————————————————————————
venenata143, 30	. 524	racemosa 256	Starnys tuberifera	Trichosma suavis 499
Ribes alpinum	5, 239	Sand Myrtle	Saphylea Bumalda	Trientalis Americana
Cvnosbati	178	Sarcochilus Berkeleyi 68	pinnata	Tritonia aurea388, 450 Tropæolum Lobbianum473
—— floridum	178	— Hartmanni	Stan flower 182	Tropical garden, a* 222
Lobbii malvaceum		Sassafras, oil of	Static superba	Truffles, cultivation of
Missouriensis	416	Satsuma Plum 471	Stephan ndra flexuosa	Tulipa acuminata177, 188
— multiflorum prostratum		Satyrium princeps	Stephanous floribunda 488 Sternbergia lutea	Biebersteiniana 200 Clusiana
rotundifolium	165	Saxifraga, peltata	Stocks, double	elegans
sanguineum 16	5, 178	plants	Statites superba. 283 Stenoo rus putator 264 Stephanndra flexuosa. 237 Stephano's floribunda. 488 Sternberga lutea. 496 Stocks, double. 458 Strawberriesa. 104, 127, 270, 282 — and biro. 176 Strawberry, proferous. 371 Street of Kingston R. I.* 208 — trees 74	grandiflorum
		Schizocodon uniflorus	Strawberry, profferous	— Kalpakowskyana 177
triflorus	189	Schizocota tumous 557 Schizoea pusilla 112 1243 Schizophragma hydrageoides 233 Schizostylis coccine 440, 496 Schomburgkia tibi, mis 355	Street of Kingston R. 1* 208 — trees 74 Strelitzia augusta 42 Streptosolon Jameson 33, 141 Stropholirion Californi um 291 Stuartia pentagyna 296, 415 — Pseudo-camellia 315, 324, 371 Styrax Americana 237 — Japonica 245 — Obassia 244, 371 Suburbs in March, the 27 Sumach 143, 154, 39, 362 — Italian 500	Kaufmanniana 163
— Uva-crispa	294	Schizophragma hydryngeoides 233 Schizostylis coccine440, 496	Streptosolon Jamesoni	—— Kesselringii
Roadside beauty Rochester park commission		School grounds it provement of	Stropholirion California um 291 Stuartia pentagyna	
Rock-garden in spring, the, 127, 15	3, 163,	School grounds, aprovement of 133 of foresty, an American 86 Scilla Hispania A 189 Scolopendriva vulgare 315, 342	Pseudo-camellia, 315, 324, 371	sylvestris 177
—— notes from the 19	7, 188 9, 271	Scolopendrium vulgare 315, 342		—— undulatifolia
Rockets	235	Scuticaria Leyseriana208	Obassia	Tunis, forests of
Romneya Coulteri 291, 38	8, 414	Sea-buck norn	Sumach143, 154, 3 0, 362	Tussock-moth 314
Rondeletia gratissima		Seeds, dispersion of	Sundew243	Twin-leaf
—— Beggeriana	333	growing deciduous trees from 23 Sel ginella cuspidata crispa 148	Swanley horticultural college 3 6 Sweet Briar	latifolia495
Gallica	504	- Pringlei 185	—— Peas43, 83, 308	U
giganteagrandiflora	148	Sempervivum, varieties of	—— Pepper bush 290 Swiss forest laws 477	Ulex Europæus442
— Kamtschatica 23	402	——————————————————————————————————————	Symplocos paniculata213, 287, 408 Syringa Amurensis222, 453	Imus campestris
——— lucida	. 45	salignus 524	—— Chinensis221, 453	montana
—— minutifolia* 26		Sequoia	—— Emodi	
—— Nutkana*	449	Service-berry 201 Shad-bush 182	—— Josikæa 222 —— oblata*221, 453	ber
rubiginosa	268	Shade-trees, injuries to 469	——— Pekinensis222, 453	United States, forests of the 297
rugosa264, 441, 45, 48	9, 492	Shanghai, a garden in	——— Persica	Ursinia pulc ra
spinossissima	. 454	Short Hills Orchid and Chrysanthe-		Utricularia inhita243
Bardon Job	· · 402	mum Show	villosa *222, 453, 520	montana
— nitida	. 479	— uniflora	—— vulgaris	Under growth, influence of, on timber 93
—— Gloire de Pol antha	125	Shrubs, hardy 50	•	
La France	516 513	——— hardy, for forcing 6, 92, 113 ——— Japanese, diseases of 40, 77	T	v
Mme. Hoste	523	—— pruning of	Tabebuia longipes	Vaccinium corymbosum
—— of Sha on 16	7, 160	Simmondsia Californica 414	Tasconia Parritæ 204	Vaccinium corymbosum 440 — macrocarpum 510 Vallota purpurea. 320 Vancouver Island, forests of 40
Papa Gontier 27 Per e des Jardins		Slopes and banks, treatment of* 326 Smilacinia bifolia 200	Taste in florists' arrangements 409 Taxodium distichum 314, 432, 480	Vancouveria hexandra 229
—— Princess Beatrice	163	—— stellata	Tecoma stans	Vancouveria hexandra
the Cherokee*2	34, 370	Pseudo-China 249, 465	Nikko * 434	—— Mexicana524

viii Index.

Kanquelinia corymbosa 524 Vigetable garden, the, 246, 258, 283, 305, 319, 355, 366, 377, 389, 438, 440, 513 319, 355, 366, 377, 389, 438, 440, 513 — growth on animals, a curious. 99 Veget bles, new. 4, 31 — a frames 450 Verbenas, ted mite on. 20 Viburum cerfolium 249, 440 — cassin ides. 249, 384, 453 — cotinifolium 429, 384, 453 — dentatum 249, 384, 453 — datatum 225 — Lantana 201, 226, 464 — Lentago 226, 453 — macrocephalu 226 — opulus 232, 453 — plicatum 232 — prunifolium 220, 453 — pubescens 225, 440 Victoria Regia * 309, 316 Vincitoxicum acuminatum 225	Viola cucullata	Wellesley, the Charles River at. 422 West Indian fruit growing	Woodwardia Virginica
Villas and their doorways 133	Water, artificial* 8	Woodsia glabella 355	Zinnat liniaris

ILLUSTRATIONS.

A	D	M	Q
Acidanthera bicolor486, 487 Alameda of Chihuahua, the104	Delphinium viride	Magnol a hypoleuca 305	Quercus oblongifolia 140
Amelanchier alnifolia	Deutzia parviflora365	Main street, Kingston, R. I 209	·
Aquilegia longissima31	Elæagnus longipes 499	Malformed cabbage-leaf296, 392 Madows in Central Park, N. Y., the. 125	Red mite, the 20
Arizona Garden, Monterey, view in. 403	Entrance to the Arnold Arboretum 17	Mesquit forest in Arizona, a 116	Rhododendron arborescens 401
Arnold Arboretum, entrance to 17 Artificial water 8	Erythronium Hendersoni 3	Monterey, view in a garden of 403	— Vaseyi
Artifically fertilized flowers, pro-	F	X .	Rosa minutifolia
tection of 339	Fig tree, the wild, of Florida 128 Flower-border, a well arranged 1	Yanaisana Chinasa in mateu	Nutkana 449
B	G G	Yarcissus, Chinese, in water 44 N w Jersey pine-forest, a 164	S
Beech, a weeping	Garden, a tropical	Nilvo, Iapan, entrance to temples	Sack for protecting artificially fer-
Fremonti	of chrysanthemums, a 523	at	tilized flowers
Berlin, bridge in the Thiergarten 329 Bridge at Leathertor, England 53	Ginkgo tree, the	root stock of 366	"Sandyside," Yarmouth, Victoria tank at
—— in the Thiergarten, Berlin 320	Gray, Asa (supplement to No 2).	•	Santa Rita Foothills, the 140
Brodiæa Bridgesii	н	Oak the Liv	Shortia galacifolia
design map of 462	Hardy bulbs blooming in the grass. 306	Oak, the Live 476 — the Washington, at Fishkill. 570 Olive tree in the Garden of Geth- semane 284	Sonora hillside, a 187
Bulbs, hardy, blooming in the grass	Heliconia Choconiana	Olive tree in the Garden of Geth-	Spiræa pubescens
C	Hickory borer, the	zemane 204	Syringa oblata 221
Cabbage-leaf, malformed296, 392	Hickory borer, the	F	—— pubescens
Camassia Cusickii	Hymenocallis hymilis	Paris square, plan of a 265	,
Central Park, New York view in 20	—— Palmeri	Park, meadows in Central 125	T
meadowsin	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Pentstemon rotundifolius 473	Temples, Japanese89, 439
— meadowsin	Iris bracteria	Pentistemon rotundifolius	Thiergarten, Berlin, bridge in the 329 Tigridia Pringlei 380
Charles River at Wellesley the	Iris bracteria	Minneapolis	Temples, Japanese
Charles River at Wellesley, the 427 Cherokee Rose, the 236 Chihuahua, the Alameda of 256	Iris bracteria	Minneapoils	Thiergarten, Berlin, bridge in the 329 Tigridia Pringlei 380
Charlescote Hall, court-yard of	Iris bracteria 43 — Jayanese, a bed of 259 — layingata, flower of 402 — Inuis 7	Paris square, plan of a 265 Park, meadows in Central 125 — Minneapolis 374 Pentstemon rotundifolius 473 Philadelphus Coulteri 233 Phlox adsurgens 66 — nana 413 — Stellaria 257 Photinia villosa 67 Pine-forest, a New Jersey 64	Thergarten, Berlin, bridge in the 329 Tigridia Pringlei
Charlecote Hall, court-yard of. 173 Charles River at Wellesley, the 427 Cherokee Rose, the. 235 Chihuahua, the Alameda of. 104 Chinese crab-apple, double flowered 265 Narcissus, in water 44	Iris bractera 43 — Javanese, a bed of	Pine-forest, a New Jersey	Thiergarten, Berlin, bridge in the 329 Tigridia Pringlei
Charlecote Hall, court-yard of. 173 Charles River at Wellesley, the 427 Cherokee Rose, the. 235 Chihuahua, the Alameda of. 104 Chinese crab-apple, double flowered 265 Narcissus, in water 44 Chionophila Jamesii 86	Iris bracteria 43 — Jayanese, a bed of 259 — layigata, flower of 402 — nuis 7 Jayanese apple, double flowered 152 — flower vender's basket, a 343 — Iris, a bed of 250	Pine-forest, a New Jersey 64 Pinus ponderosa pendula 31 Pitcairnia Jaliscana 10 — Palmeri 31	Thergarten, Berlin, bridge in the 329 Tigridia Pringlei 389 Tropical garden, a 223 W Victoria tank at "Sandyside," Yarmouth 308
Charlecote Hall, court-yard of. 173 Charles River at Wellesley, the 427 Cherokee Rose, the. 255 Chihuahua, the Alameda of. 104 Chinese crab-apple, double flowered 265 — Narcissus, in water 44 Chionophila Jamesii 86 Chrysanthemum, Lilian B. Bird. 512 — Mrs. Albheus Hardy. 52	Iris bractera	Pine-forest, a New Jersey. 64 Pinus ponderosa pendula 11 Pitcairnia Jaliscana. 10 — Palmeri 211 Plan for a small homestead 111 112 113	Thiergarten, Berlin, bridge in the 320 Tigridia Pringlei
Charlecote Hall, court-yard of. 173 Charles River at Wellesley, the 427 Cherokee Rose, the. 235 Chihuahua, the Alameda of. 104 Chinese crab-apple, double flowered 265 Narcissus, in water 44 Chinonophula Jamesii 80 Chrysanthemum, Lilian B. Bird. 512 Mrs. Alpheus Hardy 5	Iris bractera	Pine-forest, a New Jersey	Thiergarten, Berlin, bridge in the 329 Tigridia Pringlei
Charlecote Hall, court-yard of. 173 Charles River at Wellesley, the 427 Cherokee Rose, the 235 Chihuahua, the Alameda of. 104 Chinese crab-apple, double flowered 265 — Narcissus, in water 44 Chionophila Jamesii 86 Chrysanthemum, Lilian B. Bird. 512 — Mrs. Alpheus Hardy 5 — hair of 6 Chrysanthemums, a garden of 56 Cone-worms 51	Iris bractera	Pine-forest, a New Jersey. 64 Pinus ponderosa pendula 17 Pitcairnia Jaliscana. 17 Palmeri 211 Plan for a small homestead 111, 113 — of a Paris Square 265 Protection of artificially fertilized flowers 330	Thiergarten, Berlin, bridge in the 320 Tigridia Pringlei
Charlecote Hall, court-yard of. 173 Charles River at Wellesley, the 427 Cherokee Rose, the. 235 Chihuahua, the Alameda of. 104 Chinese crab-apple, double flowered. 265 — Narcissus, in water 44 Chionophila Jamesii 80 Chrysanthemum, Lilian B. Bird 512 — Mrs. Alpheus Hardy 5 — hair of 6 Chrysanthemums, a garden of 58 Cone-worms 91 Country road, a 42	Iris bractezia 43 — Jayanese, a bed of. 259 — lexigata, flower of 402 — nuis 7 J Jayanese apple, double flowered 152 — flower vender's basket, a 343 — Iris, a bed of 259 — temples 89, 439 KK Kingston, R. I., main street of 209	Pine-forest, a New Jersey. 64 Pinus ponderosa pendula 17 Pitcairnia Jaliscana. 16 — Palmeri 21 Plan for a small homestead 111, 113 — of a Paris Square 265 Protection of artificially fertilized flowers 339 Pruning grape vines, methods of 461 — methods of 422	Thiergarten, Berlin, bridge in the 329 Tigridia Pringlei
Charlecote Hall, court-yard of. 173 Charles River at Wellesley, the 427 Cherokee Rose, the. 235 Chihuahua, the Alameda of. 104 Chinese crab-apple, double flowered. 265 — Narcissus, in water. 44 Chionophila Jamesii 80 Chrysanthemum, Lilian B. Bird. 512 — Mrs. Alpheus Hardy. 5 — hair of. 6 Chrysanthemums, a garden of. 518 Cone-worms. 51 Country road, a 42 Court-yard of Charlecote Hall. 173 Crab-apple, Chinese, double fl.w.	Iris bracteria 43 — Jayanese, a bed of 259 — layigata, flower of 402 — nuis 7 J Jayanese apple, double flowered 152 — flower vender's basket, a 343 — Iris, a bed of 259 — temples 89, 439 K Kingston, R. I., main street of 209 L Leland Stanford, Jr., University, plan of the 508	Pine-forest, a New Jersey. 64 Pinus ponderosa pendula 17 Pitcairini Jaliscana. 16 — Palmeri 217 Plan for a small homestead 111, 113 — of a Paris Square 265 Protection of artificially fertilized flowers 339 Pruning grape vines, methods of 461 — methods of 349 Prunus Miquelliana 100	Thiergarten, Berlin, bridge in the 320 Tigridia Pringlei
Charlecote Hall, court-yard of. 173 Charles River at Wellesley, the 427 Cherokee Rose, the. 235 Chihuahua, the Alameda of. 104 Chinese crab-apple, double flowered 265 — Narcissus, in water 44 Chionophila Jamesii 80 Chrysanthemum, Lilian B. Bird 512 — Mrs. Alpheus Hardy 55 — hair of 6 Chrysanthemums, a garden of 56 Cone-worms 57 Country road, a 42 Court-yard of Charlecote Hall 173 Crab-apple, Chinese, double flowered	Iris bracteria 43 — Jayanese, a bed of. 259 — lavingata, flower of 402 — nuis 7 J Jayanese apple, double flowered 529 — flower vender's basket, a 343 — Iris, a bed of 259 — temples 89, 439 K Kingston, R. I., main street of 209 L Leland Stanford, Jr., University, plan of the 508 Lillium Grayi 10	Pine-forest, a New Jersey. 64 Pinus ponderosa pendula 31 Pitcairnia Jaliscana. 10 — Palmeri 211 Plan for a small homestead 111, 113 — of a Paris Square 265 Protection of artificially fertilized flowers 339 Pruning grape vines, methods of 461 — methods of 349 Prunus Miqueliana 199 — Padus 295 — pendula 108	Thiergarten, Berlin, bridge in the 320 Tigridia Pringlei
Charlecote Hall, court-yard of. 173 Charles River at Wellesley, the 427 Cherokee Rose, the. 235 Chihuahua, the Alameda of. 104 Chinese crab-apple, double flowered 265 — Narcissus, in water 44 Chionophila Jamesii 80 Chrysanthemum, Lilian B. Bird 512 — Mrs. Alpheus Hardy 55 — hair of 6 Chrysanthemums, a garden of 56 Cone-worms 57 Country road, a 42 Court-yard of Charlecote Hall 173 Crab-apple, Chinese, double flowered	Iris bracteria 43 — Jayanese, a bed of . 259 — layigata, flower of . 402 — layingata, flower of . 7 J Jayanese apple, double flowered . 152 — flower vender's basket, a . 343 — Iris, a bed of . 259 — temples . 89, 439 K Kingston, R. I., main street of . 209 L Leland Stanford, Jr., University, plan of the . 508 Lilium Grayi . 19 Live Oak, the . 476	Pine-forest, a New Jersey. 64 Pinus ponderosa pendula 17 Pitcairini Jaliscana. 16 — Palmeri 217 Plan for a small homestead 111, 113 — of a Paris Square 265 Protection of artificially fertilized flowers 339 Pruning grape vines, methods of 461 — methods of 349 Prunus Miqueliana 199 — Padus 295 — pendula 198 Pseudophœnix Sarrenti 252	Thiergarten, Berlin, bridge in the 329 Tigridia Pringlei 389 Tropical garden, a 223 V Victoria tank at "Sandyside," Yarmouth 308 W Washington Oak at Fishkill, the 510 Mater lilies at Buitenzorg 245 Wid flowers for exhibition 279 Wobspiethe, Pinus ponderosa at 391 V Yellow wood, the 92 Yucca flitte a 78, 70
Charlecote Hall, court-yard of. 173 Charles River at Wellesley, the 427 Cherokee Rose, the. 235 Chihuahua, the Alameda of. 104 Chinese crab-apple, double flowered. 265 — Narcissus, in water. 44 Chionophila Jamesii 80 Chrysanthemum, Lilian B. Bird. 512 — Mrs. Alpheus Hardy. 5 — hair of. 6 Chrysanthemums, a garden of. 518 Cone-worms. 51 Country road, a 42 Court-yard of Charlecote Hall. 173 Crab-apple, Chinese, double fl.w.	Iris bracteria 43 — Jayanese, a bed of. 259 — lavingata, flower of 402 — nuis 7 J Jayanese apple, double flowered 529 — flower vender's basket, a 343 — Iris, a bed of 259 — temples 89, 439 K Kingston, R. I., main street of 209 L Leland Stanford, Jr., University, plan of the 508 Lillium Grayi 10	Pine-forest, a New Jersey. 64 Pinus ponderosa pendula 31 Pitcairnia Jaliscana. 10 — Palmeri 211 Plan for a small homestead 111, 113 — of a Paris Square 265 Protection of artificially fertilized flowers 339 Pruning grape vines, methods of 461 — methods of 349 Prunus Miqueliana 199 — Padus 295 — pendula 108	Thiergarten, Berlin, bridge in the 320 Tigridia Pringlei



PRICE TEN CENTS.]

ight, 1888, by The Garden and Forest Publishing Company, Lin

[\$4.00 A YEAR, IN ADVANCE.

IMPOR' ANT

3977

By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS

APRIL HOPES. A Novel. By WILLIAM DE N HOWELLS. 12mo, Cloth, \$1 50.

Mr. Howells never wrote a more bewitching book. It is useless to and worth of the skill that can report so perfectly and with such exquisimanifold emotions of the modern maiden and her lover.—Philadelphia Po

By

MODERN ITALIAN POETS. Essays and Versions WILLIAM DEAN Howells. Author of "April Hopes," &c. With Polita 12mo, Half Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, \$2 00.

A portfolio of delightsome studies. . . No acute and penetrating critic spasses Mr. Howells in true insight, in polished irony, in effective and yet grace treatment of his theme, in that light and indescribable touch that fixes your eye on true heart and soul of the theme.—Critic, N. Y.

CONCLUSION OF KINGLAKE'S CRIMEAN WAR.

KINGLAKE'S CRIMEAN WAR. The Invasion of the Crime its Origin, and an account of its Progress down to the Death of Lord Rag By Alexander William Kinglake. With Maps and Plans. Five Volumow ready. 12mo, Cloth, \$2 00 per vol.

Vol. V. From the Morrow of Inkerman to the Fall of Canrobett; published.—Vol. VI. From the Rise of Pelissier to the Death of L Raglan—completing the work—nearly ready.

The charm of Mr. Kinglake's tyle the movideral beauty of his history the ready.

The charm of Mr. Kinglake's style, the wonderful beauty of his piction of his reflections, have made him solong a favorite and companion unfeigned regret we read the word "farewell" with which these of Pall Mall Gazette, London.

T. ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE'S AUTOBIOGEAPHY.

WHAT I REMEMBER. By T. Adolphus ROLLOPE. With Portrait. 12mo, Cloth, \$1 75.

The most delightful pot-pourri that we could desire a own. Mr. Trollope preserves for us delightful, the youth of his century, and gives us glimpses of loved before our time. Hence the success of these written very he time just anterior to our cy stories of his youth and worshipped faces banished ances.—Academy, London.

BY THE AUTHOR OF ELF-HELP."

LIFE AND LABOR; or, Characteristics of Men of Industry, Culture, and Genius. By Samuel Smales, LL.D., Author of "Self-Help," &c. 12mo, Cloth, \$1 00.

Commends itself to the entire confide is not fresh, strong, and magnetically be of the Victorian era. This is a Commerce. of of readers. Dr. Smiles writes nothing that cing, He is one of the most helpful authors st the book for young men.—N. Y Journal of

THOMAS W. HIGGINSON'S NEW BOOK.

IE). By THOMAS W. HIGGINSON, Author ry of the United States," &c. 16mo, Cloth, \$1 00. with common-sense ideas, expressed in well-chosen landage the humor, wit, wisdom of the author.—N. Y. Sun. WOMEN AND ME of "A Larger Histor

These essays are replete guage, and reflect on every

VI.

sensible, sturdy advice.—Chicago News.

BIG WAGES, AND HOW TO EARN THEM. By A FOREMAN. 16mo, Clo 75 cents.

The views y. The st of an intelligent observer upon some of the foremost social topics of the est stimple, the logic cogent, and the tone moderate and sensible.—N. Y. Advertiser. Commerci

NEWBOOKS.

The standard cority upon the Inquisition.—Philadelphia Ledger. HISTORY OF

THE INOUISITION OF THE MIDDLE AGES.
HARLES LEA. To be completed in Three Volumes. 8vo, Cloth,
s and Gilt Tops, \$3 00 per volume. Vols. I. and II. now ready. By HENRY Uncut Ed Vol. III

Characte Lea's " Sace ed by the same astounding reach of historical scholarship as made Mr. val Celibacy" the wonder of European scholars. But it seems even to mer works in judicial repose and in the mastery of materials. . . . redecessors no one is so like him as Gibbon.—Sunday-School Times, surpass h Of Mr. I Philade

THE NAVIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND OF EUROPE.

ODERN SHIPS OF WAR. By SIR EDWARD J. REED, M.P., late Chief Constructor of the British Navy, and EDWARD SIMPSON, Rear-Admiral U.S. N., late President of the U.S. Naval Advisory Board. With Supplementary Chapters and Notes by J. D. Jerrold Kelley, Lieutenant U.S. N. Illustrated. Square 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$2 50.

his is the most valuable contribution yet made to the popular literature of modern.

The whole country is indebted to the authors and to the publishers for a men-of-war that both in matter and make-up is without an equal.—N. Y.

IX.

Full, from beginning to end, with good stories.—Saturday Review, London.

MY AU OBIOGRAPHY AND REMINISCENCES. By W.
P. Frith R.A. Portrait. 12mo, Cloth, \$1 50.

The whole roled of English autobiography does not comprise a work more full of character, more role in anecdote, or more fruitful in entertainment for the general reader. A delightful volume.—London Daily News. Full, from

character, more ru reader. A delightf

NEGRO TROOPS IN THE REBELLION.

H ISTORY OF THE NEGRO TROOPS IN THE WAR OF THE REBELLION. 861-1865. By G. W. WILLIAMS, LL.D. Portrait. 8vo, THE REBELLION. Cloth, Ornamental, \$1

Mr. Williams has written an excellent book. He was one of the gallant men whose patriotic deeds he commemorate, and he has made a careful study of all the best accessible records of their achievements. His people may well be proud of the showing.

—N. Y. Tribune.

\$500 A YEAR FOR A FAMILY.

FAMILY LIVING ON \$500 A YEAR. A Daily Reference Book for Young and Inexperienced Housewives. By JULIET CORSON. 16mo, Book for Young and Inexperienced Cloth, Extra, \$1 25.

Miss Corson has rendered a valuable service clusively how for five hundred dollars a plenti furnished throughout the year to a family.—N. y this book, in which she shows con-yl, appetizing and varied diet can be ASun.

SOME RECENT FICT QN.

CAPTAIN MACDONALD'S DAUGHTER. By Archibald CAMPBELL. 16mo, Cloth, \$1 oo.

NARKA, THE NIHILIST. By KATHLEE Cloth, Extra, \$1 00. O'MEARA. 16mo.

MR. ABSALOM BILLINGSLEA, AND OTH FOLK. By R. M. JOHNSTON. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth R GEORGIAN

A MAGNIFICENT PLEBEIAN. By Julia Magn DER. 16mo, Cloth, Extra, \$1 00

A PRINCE OF THE BLOOD. By JAMES PAYN. 16 io, Cloth, 75 cents.

rve works are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by HARPER & BROTHERS, postpaid, to any part of the United States and Cand receipt of price. Catalogue sent on receipt of Ten Cents in postage stamps.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

GARDEN AND FOREST:

Nustrated Weekly Journal of Horticulture, Land-An scape Art and Forestry.

GARDEN AND FOREST will be devoted to Horticulture in all its branches, Garden Botany, Dendrolog and Landscape Gardening, and will discuss Plant Diseas s and Insects injurious to vegetation.

Professor C. S. SARGE of Harvard College, will have general editorial control of GARDEN A

Professor WM. G. FARLO w, of Harvard College, will have editorial charge of the Department Cryptogamic Botany and Plant Diseases.

of Entomology.

Professor A. S. PACKARD, of Brown University, will have editorial charge of the Department Mr. Wm. A. Stiles will be the Managing Editor.

GARDEN AND FOREST will record all noteworthy discoveries and all progress in science at the will be a simple of the control of the contro GARDEN AND FOREST will record all noteworthy discoveries and all progress in science and practice within its field at home and abroad. It will place scientific information clearly and simply before the public, and make available for the instruction of all persons interested in garden plants the conclusions reached by the most trustworthy investigators. Arrangements have been made to figure and describe new and little-known plants (especially North American) of horticultural promise. A department will be devoted to the history and description of ornamental trees and shrubs. New florists' flowers, fruits and vegetables will be made known, and experienced gardeners will describe practical methods of cultivation.

GARDEN AND FOREST will report the proceedings of the principal Homoultural Societies of the United States and the condition of the horticultural trade in the chief commercial centres of the country.

GARDEN AND FOREST, in view of the growing taste for rural life, and of the multiplication of country residences in all parts of the United States, especially in the vicinity of the cities and of the larger towns, will make a special feature of discussing the planning and planting of private gardens and ground, small and larger and will endeavor to assist all who desire to make their home surroundings attractive and artistic. It will be a medium of instruction for all persons interested in preserving and developing the beauty of natural scenery. It will cooperate with Village Improvement Societies and every other organized e and practice within its field at home

small and large, and will endeavor to assist all who desire to make be a medium of instruction for all persons interested in preserving be a medium of instruction for all persons interested in properate with Village Improvement Societies and every other organized stations, school grounds and and developing the beauty of natural scenery. It will co effort to secure the proper ordering and maintenance of roadsides. It will treat of Landscape Gardening in all its phases wing its history and discussing its connection with architecture.

GARDEN AND FOREST will give special attention to sc ic and practical Forestry in their various departments, including Forest Conservation and economic Tree Planting, and to all the portant questions which grow out of the intimate relation of the forests of the country to its climate, soil, water supply and materi elopment.

OLMSTED, Brookli

Mass

Original information on all these subjects will be furnis ed by umerous American and foreign correspondents.

Among those who have promised contributions to GA FOREST are: DEN AND Mr. Sereno Watson, Curator of the Herbarium, Har- Mr. Frederick L

```
Mr. Sereno Watson, Curator of the Herbarium, Harvard College.

Prof. Geo. L. Goodale, Harvard College.

Wolcott Gibes,

"Wm. H. Brewer, Yale College.

"D. G. Eaton,

"Wm. J. Beal, Agricultural College of Michigan.

"L. H. Balley, Jr., """

"J. L. Budd, Agricultural College of Iowa.

"B. D. Halsted, """

"J. T. Rothrock, University of California.

"J. T. Rothrock, University of Pennsylvania.

"Chas. E. Bessey, University of Nobraska.

"Wm. Trelease, Shaw School of Botany, St. Louis.

T. J. Burrill, University of Illinois.

"W. W. Balley, Brown University.

"E. A. Poperog, Agricultural College, Kansas.

"Raphael Pumpelly, United States Geological Survey.

"James H. Gardiner, Director New Yorly State Survey.

"Wm. R. Lazenby, Director of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station.

"W. Trace, Detroit, Mich.

"C. V. Riley, Washington, D. C.

Mr. Donald G. Mitchell, New Haven, John.

"Frank, J. Scort, Toledo, O.

Hon. Adolphe Leue, Secretary of the Ohio Forestry Bureau.

"B. G. Northrop, Clinton, Co. H.
    Bureau,

"B. G. Northrop, Clinton, C.
Mr. G. W. Hotchkiss, Secretary
facturers' Association.

Dr. C. L. Anderson, Santa Crus, (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              the Lumber Manu-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Cal.
```

```
Mr. Frederick Law Olmsted, Brookline, Mass.

"Francis Paylman, Boston.
Dr. C. C. Parry, San Francisco.
Mr. Prosper J Berckmans, President of the American Populogical Society.

"Charles A. Dana, New York.

Burnyl Landreth, Philadelphia.

"Roget Ridgeway, Washington, D. C.

"Clevent Valv, New York.

"J. B. Harrison, Franklin Falls, N. H.
Dr. Jenry P Walcott, President of the Massachus Its Horticultural Society.

"C. G. Pringle, Charlotte, Vt.

"Robert Douglas, Waukegan, Ill.

"H. W. S. Cleveland, Minneapolis, Minn.

"Chas. W. Garfield, Secretary of the American Pomological Society.

"C. R. Orcutt, San Diego, Cal.

B. E. Fernow, Chief of the Forestry Division, Washington, D. C.

"John Birkenbine, Secretary of the Pennsylvania Forestry Association.

"Josiah Hoopes, West Chester, Pa.

"Peter Henderson, New York.

"W. M. Falconer, Glen Cove, N. Y.

"Jackson Dawson, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

"Wm. H. Hall, State Engineer, Sacramento, Cal.

"C. C. Crozier, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

The Rev. E., P. Roe, Cornwall, N. Y.
Dr. C. C. Abbott, Trenton, N. J.

Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer, New York.

"Mary Treat, Vineland, N. J.
```

```
Dr. Karl Mohr, Mobile, Ala.

Hon. J. B. Walker, Forest Commissioner of New Hampshire.

Mr. Wm. Hamilton Gibson, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"Edgar T. Ensign, Forest Commissioner of Colorado."

E. S. Carman, Editor of the Rural New Yorker.

"Wm. M. Canry, Wilmington, Del.

"John Robinson, Salem, Mass.

J. D. Lyman, Exeter, N. H.

"Samuel Parsons, Jr., Superintendent of Central Park, N. Y.

"Wm. McMillan, Superintendent of Parks, Buffalo, N. Y.

"Sylvester Baxter, Boston.

Charles Eliot, Boston.

Charles Eliot, Boston.

Cohn Thorre, Secretary of the New York Horticultural Society.

Envin Lonsbale, Secretary of the Philadelphia Horticultural Society.

"Rome T. Crade, President of the Philadelphia
                                 cultural Society.

EVIN LONSDALE, Secretary of the Horticultural Society.

ROBRYT CRAIG, President of the Fhrists' Club.

SAMUEL S. PARSONS, Flushing, N. Y.
GEORGE SILWANGER, Rochester.

P. H. BARRY, Rochester.

W. J. STEWART, Boston, Mass.

W. A. MANNA, Botanic Gardens, Mass.

DAVID ALLAN, Lount Vernon, Mass.
                                   Mass.
DAVID ALLAN, Rount Vernon, Mass.
WM. ROBINSON, Porth Easton, Mass.
A. H. FEWKES, Newton Highlands, Mass.
F. GOLDRING, Kenwood, N. Y.
C. M. ATKINSON, Brookline, Mass.
```

Dr. Maxwell T. Mast Chronicle. Mr. Geo. Nicholson, Lu Kew. urator of the Royal Gardens,

Kew.

" W. B. Hemsley

" Wm. Goldring

Mr. Max Leicht in Herbarium, Royal Gardens, Kew.

Rs, Editor of the Gardener's M. EDOUARD ANDRÉ, Editor of the Revue Horticole, Paris, France.

Dr. G. M. DAWSON, Geological Survey of Canada. Prof. John Macoun,

M. CHARLES NAUDIN, Director of the Gardens of the Villa Thuret, Antibes.

Dr. Chas. Bolle, Berlin.

M. J. Allard, Angers, Maine & Loire, France.
Dr. H. Mayr, University of Toke, Japan.
Prof. D. P. Penhallow, Director of the Botanic dens, Montreal.
Mr. Wm. Saunders, Director of the Apricultura ment Station, Ontario. Japan. the Botanical Garicultural Experi-" Wm. LITTLE, Montreal.

Single numbers, 10 cents. Subscription price, Four Dollars a year, in advance.

THE GARDEN AND FOREST PUBLISHING CO., Limited,

TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK

CARDEN AND FOREST.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY BY

THE GARDEN AND FOREST PUBLISHING CO.

OFFICE: TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK.

Conducted by Professor C. S. SARGENT.

ENTERED AS SECOND CLASS MATTER AT THE POST OFFICE AT NEW YORK, N. Y.

NEW YORK, WADNESDAY, FEBRUARY 29, 1888.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Asa Gray.

THE whole civilized world is mourning the death of Asa Gray with a depth of feeling and appreciation perhaps never accorded before to a scholar and make of science.

To the editors of this Journal the loss at the very outset of their labors is serious indeed. They lose a vise and sympathetic adviser of great experience and mature judgment to whom they could always have turned with entire freedom and in perfect confidence; and they lose a contributor whose vast stores of knowledge and grageful pen might, it was reasonable to hope, have long enriched their columns.

The career of Asa Gray is interesting from many points of view. It is the story of the life of a man born in humble circumstances, without the advanta es of early education, without inherited genius—for there is no trace in his yeo-man ancestry of any germ of in ellectual greatness—who succeeded in gaining through r ative intelligence, industry and force of character, a position in the very front rank of the scientific men of his age. And ong the naturalists who, since Linnæus, have devoted their lives to the description and classification of plants, four or five stand out prominently in the character and importance of their work. In this little group Asa Gray has fairly won for himself a lasting But he w s something more than a mere systeposition. He showed himself capable of drawing broad matist. philosophical corclusions from the dry facts he collected and elaborated with such untiring industry and zeal. This power of comprehensive generalization he showed in his paper upon t e "Characters of Certain New Species of Plants Collected Japan" by Charles Wright, published nearly s ago. Here he first pointed out the extraordinary thirty year between the Floras of Eastern North America similari pan, and then explained the peculiar distribution of through the northern hemisphere by tracing their

direct descent through geological eras from ancestors which flourished in the arctic regions down to the latest tertiary period. This paper was Professor Gray's most remarkable and interesting contribution to science. It at once raised him to high rank among philosophical naturalists and drew the attention of the whole scientific world to the Cambridge botanist.

Asa Gray did not devote himself to abstract science alone; he wrote as successfully for the student as for the professional naturalist. His long list of educational works have no equals in accuracy and in beauty and compactness of expression. They have had a remarkable influence upon the study of botany in this country during the half century which has elapsed since the first of the series appeared.

Botany, moreover, did not satisfy that wonderful intellect, which hard work only stimulated out did not weary, and one of Asa Gray's chief claims to distinction is the prominent and commanding position he took in the great intellectual and scientific struggle of modern times, in which, almost alone and single hadded he bore in America the brunt of the disbelief in the Darwinian theory shared by most of the leading naturalists of the time.

But the crowning Isbor of Asa Gray's life was the preparation of a descriptive work upon the plants of North America. This great undertaking occupied his attention and much of his time during the last forty years of his life. Less fortunate than his greatest botanical contemporary, George Bentham, who turned from the last page of corrected proof of his work upon the genera of plants to the bed from which he was never to rise again, Asa Gray's great world is left unfinished. The two volumes of the "Synoptical Flora of North America" will keep his memory green, however, as long as the human race is interested in the study of plants.

But his botanical writings and his scientific fame are not the most valuable legacy which Asa Gray has left to the American people. More precious to us is the example of his life in this age of grasping materialism. It is a life that teaches how industry and unselfish devotion to learning can attain to the highest distinction and the most enduring fame. Great as were his intellectual gifts, Asa Gray was greater tin the simplicity of his character and in the beauty of his pure and stainless life.

It is with renuine regret that we read the announcement of the discontinuance of the Gardener's Monthly. It is like reading of the ceath of an old friend. Ever since we have been interested in the cultivation of flowers we have looked to the Monthly for inspiration and advice, and its pages have rarely been turned without finding the assistance we stood in need of. But, fortunately, the Gardener's Monthly, and its modest and accomplished editor, Mr. Thomas Meehan, were one and the same thing. It is Mr. Meehan's long editorial experience, high character, great learning and varied practical knowledge, which made the Gardener's Monthly what it was. These, we are happy to know, are not to be lost to us, as Mr. Meehan will, in a somewhat different field and with new associates, continue to delight and instruct the horticultural public.

Americans who visit Europe cannot fail to remark that in the parks and pleasure grounds of the Continent no coniferous tree is more graceful when young or more dignified at maturity than our White Pine. The notes of Dr. Mayr, of the Bavarian Forest Academy, in another column, testify that it holds a position of equal importance as a forest tree for economic planting. It thrives from Northern Germany to Lombardy, corresponding with a range of climate in this country from New England to Northern Georgia. It needs bright sunshine, however, and perhaps it is for lack of this that so few good specimens are seen in England. It was among the first of our trees to be introduced there, but it has been universally pronounced an indifferent grower.

The Forests of the White Mountains.

EW HAMPSHIRE is not a peculiarly wealthy State, but it has some resources scarcely equaled by The White Mountains, though of any of its sisters. little to the farmer, are a piece of real estate which wort yields sure and abundant income by attracting tourists and theirmoney; and this revenue is certain to increase, unless blind mismanagement interposes. The White Mountains are at present unique objects of attraction; but they may easily be spoiled and the weathy tide of but they may easily be spoiled, and the yearly tide of tourists will the be turned towards other points of interest whose owner have had more sense and foresight.

est whose owners have had more sense and foresight.

These mountains owe three-fourths of their charms to the primeval forest that still covers them. Speculators have their eyes on a and if they are permitted to work their will the State will find a most productive piece of property sadly fallen in value. If the mountains are robbed of their forests they will become like some parts of the Pyrenees, which, though much higher, are without interest, because they have been stripped bare.

The forests of the White Mountains have a considerable commercial value, and this value need not be sacrificed. When lumber speculators get possession of forests they generally cut down all the trees and strip the land at once, with an eye to immediate profit. The more con-

generally cut down all the trees and surp the once, with an eye to immediate profit. The more conservative, and, in the end, the more profitable management, consists in selecting and cutting out the valuable timber when it has matured, leaving the younger growth for future use. This process is not very harmful to the where the landscape. It is practiced extensively in Mane, where the art of managing forests with a view to profit h better understood than elsewhere in this country. ir amount of good timber may thus be drawn from the Whi : Mountains, without impairing their value as the perhasource of a vastly greater income from the attraction aanent they will offer to an increasing influx of tourists. At the s time the streams flowing from them, and especially Pemigewasset, a main source of the Merrimac, will saved from the alternate droughts and freshets to wh all streams are exposed that take their rise in mount The subject is one of the las denuded of forests. importance to the mill owners along these rivers.

man.

Landscape Gardening.—A Definition.

SOME of the Fine Arts appeal to the earliest. The latter are the Arts of Fine Arts appeal to the earliest. , others to the eye. The latter are the Arts of Design, and they are usually named as three—Architecture, Scalpture and Painting. A man who practices one of these in any of its branches is an artist; other men who work with forms and is is the popular belief. colors are at the best but artisans. But in fact there is a fourth art hich has a right to be rated with the others, which is as fine as the finest, and which demands as much of it professors in the way of creative power and executiv skill as the most difficult. This is the art whose purpos it is to create beautiful com-

of the ground. positions upon the surface

ts purpose is sufficient to estab-The mere statement of lish its rank. It is the ffort to produce organic beauty—to compose a beautiful whole with a number of related parts—which makes a man an artist; neither the production of a merely u eful organism nor of a single beautiful detail suffices A clearly told story or a single beautiful word is not a work of art—only a story told in beautifully connecte words. A solidly and conveniently built house, if it is nothing more, is not a work of architecture, nor is an is lated stone, however lovely in shape and surelightful tint, a graceful line, does not make a and though the painter may reproduce ugly face. A picture 2 models he must put some kind of beauty into the reproducit is to be esteemed above any other manufactured he—if not beauty of form, then beauty of color or of arti caning or at least of execution. Similarly, when a man disposes the surface of the soil with an eye to crops a ne he is an agriculturist; when he grows plants for beauty as isolated objects he is a horticulturist; but when he disposes ground and plants together to roduce organic beauty of effect, he is an artist with the

Yet though all the fine arts are thus akin in g eneral purpose they differ each from each in many w rs. And in the radical differences which exist between the landscape-gardener's and all the others we find some reasons why ne landscapeits affinity with them is so commonly is nored. One difference is that it uses the same material as nature herself. In what is called "natural" gardening it uses them to produce effects which under fortunate co nditions nature might produce without man's aid. Then, the better the result, the less likely it is to be recognized as an artificial—artistic—result. The more perfectly the artist attains his aim, the more likely we are to forget that he has been at work. In "formal" gardening, on the other hand, nature's materials are dispersed and treatly in figure 1. als are disposed and treated in frankly unnatural ways; and then—as a more or less intelligent love for natural beauty is very common to-day, and an intelligent eye for art is rare—the artist's work is apt to be resented as an impertinence, denied it right to its name, called a mere uring of his materials. contorting and disfi

Again, the landscape-gardener's art differs from all others in the unstable character of its productions. When surfaces are modeled and plants arranged, nature and the artist must w rk a long time together before the true result when once it has revealed itself, day to day appears; ar ill be forever needed to preserve it from the deattention y forming effects of time. It is easy to see now often an glect of interference must work havoc with the best intenby the best results, how rare must be the cases in dest ch a work of landscape art really does justice to its

Still another thing which affects popular recognition of the art as such is our lack of clearly understood terms by which to speak of it and of those who practice it. "Gardens" once meant pleasure-grounds of every kind and gardener" then had an adequately artistic sound. But as significance of the one term has been gradually specialized, so the other has gradually come to denote a mere grower of plants. "Landscape gardener" was a title first used by the artists of the eighteenth century to mark the new tendency which they represented—the search for "natural as opposed to "formal" beauty; and it seemed to them to need an apology as savoring, perhaps, of grandiloquence or conceit. But as taste declined in England it was assumed by men who had not the climbtest. land it was assumed by men who had not the slightest right, judged either by their aims or by their results, to be considered artists, and to-day it is fallen into such disesteem that it is often replaced by "landscape architect." This title has French usage to support it and is in many respects a good one. But its correlative—"landscape architecture"—is unsatisfactory; and so, on the other hand, is "landscape artist," though "landscape art" is an excellent generic term. Perhaps the best we can do is to keep to "landscape gardener," and try to remember that it ought always to mean an artist and an artist only.

M. G. van Rensselaer.

Floriculture in the United States.

T the beginning of the present century, it is not probable that there were 100 florists in the United States, and their combined green-house structures could not have exceeded 50,000 square feet of class. There are now more than 10,000 florists distributed arough every State and Territory in the Union and estimating 5,000 square feet of glass to each, the total area would be 50,000,000 feet, or about 1,000 acres of green-hous value of the bare structures, with heating apparatus, at 60 cents per square foot would be \$30,000,000, while the stock of plants grown in them would not be less !

e that sum. The present rate of growth in the business ut 25% per annum, which proves that it is keeping is al

well a reast of our most flourishing industries.

The business, too, is conducted by a better class of men. No longer than thirty years ago it was rare to find any other than a foreigner engaged in commercial floriculture. These men had usually been private gardeners, who were mostly uneducated, and without business habits. But to-day, the

uneducated, and without business habits. But to-day, the men of this calking compare favorably in intelligence and business capacity with any mercantile class.

Floriculture has attained such importance that it has taken its place as a regular branch of study in some of our agricultural colleges. Of late years, too, scores of young men in all parts of the county have been apprenticing themselves to the large establishments near the cities, and already some of these have achieved a high standing; for the training so received by a lad from sixteen to twenty, better fits him for the business here than ten years of European experience, because much of what is learned there would prove worse than the less here. The English or German florist has here to contend with unfamiliar conditions of climate and a manner of loing business that is novel to him. Again he has been trained to more deliberate methods of working, and when I old the story a few years ago of a workman who had potted yo,ooo cuttings in two inch pots in ten consecutive hours, it was stigmatized in nearly every horticultural magazine in Europe as a in nearly every horticultural magazine in Europe as a piece of American bragging. As a matter of act this same workman two years later, potted 11,500 plants a ten hours, and since then several other workmen have potted plants at the rate of a thousand per hour all day long.

Old world conservatism is slow to adopt improve The practice of heating by low pressure steam will sa labor, coal and construction one-fifth of the expense by methods, and nearly all the large green-house establi ments in this country, whether private or commercial, hav been for some years furnished with the best apparatus. But when visiting London, Edinburgh and Paris in 1885, I neither saw nor heard of a single case where steam had been used for green-house heating. The stress of compe tition here has developed enterprise, encouraged inventig and driven us to rapid and prudent practice, so that w labor costs at least twice as much as it does in Europe Our prices both at wholesale and retail, are lower. yet I am not aware that American florists complain th t their profits compare unfavorably with those of their brethren

over the sea.

t branches, Commercial floriculture includes two distinguished one for the production of flowers and the oth r for the production of plants. During the past twenty ears the growth in the flower department of the busines has outstripped the growth of the plant department. he increase in the sale of Rosebuds in winter is especially noteworthy. At the e-third of the entire present time it is safe to say that of glass structures in the United State s are used for this purpose; many large growers having from two to three acres in houses devoted to Roses alone, such erections costach, according to the style ing from \$50,000 to \$100,000 in which they are built.

More cut flowers are used for decoration in the United country, and it is probable that States than in any other old in New York than in London there are more flowers with a population four times as great. In London and Paris, however, nearly every door-yard and window of city and suburb show the householder's love for plants, while with us, pa ticularly in the vicinity of New York Boston are better), the use of living (Philadelphia ar

plants for hom decoration is far less general.

hashions in flowers, and they continually arty years ago thousands of Camellia flowers There are change. were retail ed in the holiday season for \$1 each, while Roseld not bring a dime. Now, many of the fancy buds wo ell at \$1 each, while Camellia flowers go begging Roses The Chrysanthemum is now rivaling the at ten , as well it may, and no doubt every decade will see Rose

the rise and fall of some floral favorite. But beneath these flitting fancies is the substantial and unchanging love flowers that seems to be an original instinct in man, ent. one that grows in strength with growing refiner Fashion may now and again condemn one flow another, but the fashion of neglecting flowers alt will never prevail, and we may safely look forward gether d in the expectation of an ever increasing interest and demand, steady improvement in methods of cultivation and to new d fragrance. and attractive developments in form, color a ter Henderson.

How to Make a Law

66 SMOOTH, closely shaven surface of grass is by far the most essential element of beauty on the grounds beauty on the grounds of a suburban home." guage of Mr. F. J. Scott, This is the lar and it is equally true of other tha suburban grounds. A good lawn then is worth working for r, and if it have a substantial foundation, it will endure for ge erations, and improve with

We take it for granted that e drainage is thorough, for no one would build a dwelling on water soaked land. No labor should be spared in making the soil deep, rich and one would build a dwelling fine in the full import of the words, as this is the stock from which future dividends If joy and satisfaction are to be drawn. should read that chapter of Downing's found." This will warn against terrac-Before grading, one on "The Beauty in whole surface, and insure a contour with undulations," which is essential to the best ing or leveling the gentle curves an

effects.

has read much of the conflicting advice in If the novic logues, he is probably in a state of bewilderment books and cat And when that point is as to the k d of seed to sow. eally a difficult task to secure pure and living seeds settled it is h species as one orders. Rarely does either seller of just su know the grasses called for, especially the finer and orts; and more rarely still does either know their seeds. or buye rarer only safe way is to have the seeds tested by an expert. In J. B. Olcott, in a racy article in the "Report of the innecticut Board of Agriculture for 1886," says, "Fifteen ears ago nice people were often sowing timothy, red top and ever for door-yards, and failing wretchedly with lawn-makwhile seedsmen and gardeners even disputed the identity

ing while seedsmen and gardeners even disputed the identity of our June grass and Kentucky blue-grass."

We have passed beyond that stage of ignorance, however; and to the question what shall we sow, Mr. Olcott replies: "Rhode Island bent and Kentucky blue-grass are their foolish trade names, for they belong no more to Kentucky or Rhode Island than to other Northern States. Two sorts of fine Agrostis are honestly sold under the trade name of Rhode Island bent, and, as trade goes, we may consider ourselves lucky if we get even the coarser one. The finest—a little the finest—Agrostis annina—is a rather rare, valuable, and elegant grass, which should be much better known by grass farmers finest—Agrostis anina—is a rather rare, valuable, and elegant grass, which should be much better known by grass farmers, as well as gardeners than it is. These are both good lawn as well as pasture grasses." The grass usually sold as Rhode Island bent is Agrostis vulgaris, the smaller red top of the East and of Europe. This makes an excellent lawn. Agrostis canina has a short, slender, projecting awn from one of the glumes; Agrostis vulgaris lacks this projecting awn. In neither case have we in mind what Michigan and New York people call red top. This is tall, coarse native grass often quite abundant on low lands, betanically Agrostis alba.

Sow small red top or Rhode Island bent, and June grass (Kentucky blue grass, if you prefe that name), Poa pratensis. If in the chaff, sow in any proportion you fancy, and in any

you fancy, and in any If evenly sown, less will If in the chaff, sow in any proportion quantity up to four bushels per acre. answer, but the thicker it is sown the coner the ground will that will improve this mixture, and either alone is about as good as both. A little white clover or sweet vernal grass or sheep's fescue may be added if the control of the sheep's fescue may be added, if you fancy them, but they will not improve the appearance of the lawn. I oll the ground after seeding. Sow the seeds in September or in March or April, and under no circumstance yield to the addice to sow a little oats or rye to "protect the young grass." protecting, they will rob the slender grasses of what Instead of hey most need.

weeds Now wait a little. Do not be discouraged if some ugl get the start of the numerous green hairs which slowly llow. As soon as there is any thing to be cut, of weeds or grass, closely, and mow often, so that nothing need be raked from ground. As Olcott puts it, "Leave one crop where it belong

for home consumption. The rains will wash the soluble substance of the wilted grass into the earth to feed the growing reots." During succeeding summers as the years roll on, the lawn should be perpetually enriched by the leaching of the should be perpetually enriched by the leaching of the short leaves as they are often mown. Neither leave a very thort growth nor a very heavy growth for winter. Experience alone must guide the owner. If cut too closely, some of it may be killed or start too late in spring; if left too high during winter, the dead long grass will be hard to cut in spring and leave the stubble unsightly. After passing through one winter the annual weeds will have perished and leave the grass to take the lead. Perennial weeds should be faithfully due out or destroyed in some way.

Every year, aid a top dressing of some commercial fertilizer or a little inely pulverized compost which may be brushed in. No one will disfigure his front yard with coarse manure spread on the lawn for five months of the year.

If well made, a lawn will be a perpetual delight as long as the proprietor lives, but if the soil is thin and poor, or if the coarser grasses and cloven are sown instead of those named, he will be much perplexed, and will very likely try some expensive experiments, and at last flow up, properly fit the land and begin over again. This will make the cost and annoyance much greater than at first, because the trees and shrubs have already filled many portions of the soil. A small piece, well made and well kept, will give more satisfaction than a larger plot of inferior turf.

W. J. Beal.

Horticultural Exhibitions in London.

At a late meeting of the floral committee of the Royal Horticultural Society at South Kensington among many novelties was a group of seedling bulbous Calanthes from the garden of Sir Trevor Lawrence, who has devoted much attention to these plants and has raised some interesting hybrids. About twenty kinds were shown, ranging in color from hure white to deep crimson. The only one selected for a first class certificate was C. sanguinaria, with flowers similar in size and shape to those of C. Veitchii, but of an intensely deep crimson. It is the finest yet raised, surpassing C. Sedeni, hitherto unequaled for richness of color. The pick of all these seedlings would be C. sanguinaria, C. Veitchii splendens, C. lactea, C. naea, and C. porphyrea. The adjectives well describe the differentints of each, and they will be universally popular when one of they find their way into commerce.

Cypripedium Leeanum maculatum, also shown by Sir Thevor Lawrence, is a novelty of sterling merit. The original C. Leeanum, which is a cross between C. Spicerianum and J. insigne Maulei, is very handsome, but this variety eclipses it the dorsal sepal of the flower being quite two and one-half inches broad, almost entirely white, heavily and copiously spotted with purple. It surpasses also C. Leeanum superbum, which commands such high prices. I saw a small plant sold at auction lately for fifteen guineas and the nursery price is muck higher.

ddition to the now ular *L. anceps.* This Lælia anceps Schræderæ is the latest a very numerous list of varieties of the po new form, to which the committee with ne accord gave a first class certificate, surpasses in my inion all the colored varieties, with the possible exception. The flowers are of the average size of the true old Barkeri. and ordinary form. The sepals are rose pink, the broad se in fact, while the labellum is of the crimson imaginable. The gode als very light, almost white le deepest and richest velvety den tipped crest is a veritable beauty spot, and the pale pe splendor of the lip. als act like a foil to show off the

Two new Ferns of muc is Claphamensis is a chance seedling gramong a lot of other sporelings in ficates. One named Pta and was found grow h amateur. As it partakes of the charac-la and P. serrulata, old and well known the garden of a Lond ters of both P. trem d to be a natural cross between these. The ed growth, with a dense mass of fronds about ferns, it is suppos new plant is of tu six inches long elegantly cut and gracefully recurved on all sides of the p It is looked upon by specialists as just the plant that will take in the market. The other certifiers Adiantum Reginæ, is a good deal like A. Victoriæ posed to be a sport from it. But A. Reginæ, while it in pinnæ of a rich emerald green like A. Victoriæ, has sort of plan ficated fern and is su has broa fronds rom nine to twelve inches long, giving it a lighter and more elegant appearance. I don't know that the Victoria denhair is grown in America yet, but I am sure those who floral decorating will welcome it as well as the newer A. Regi-zin A: third Maidenhair of a similar character is A. rhodohyllum and these form a trio that will become the standard

kinds for decorating. The young fronds of all three are of a beautiful coppery red tint, the contrast of which with the merald green of the mature fronds is quite charming. They are warm green-house ferns and of easy culture, and are supposed to be hybrid forms of the old *A. scutum*.

Nerine Mansellii, a new variety of the Guernsey ly, was one of the loveliest flowers at the show. From Guernsey Lily it differs only in color of the he common wers. These have crimpled-edged petals of clear rose tints and the umbel of flowers is fully six inches across, borne of a stalk eighteen inches high. These Guernsey Lilies have into prominence in English gardens sing recent years come so many beautiful varieties have been raised, and as they onward to Christmas they are found ower from September be indispensable for the green-house, and indoor decor-gillii major, with vivid scarlet-crip ion. The old N. Fotherson flowers and crystalline cells in the petals which sparkl in the sunlight like myriads of tiny rubies, remains a favo te among amateurs. Baron ollection in Europe, grows this the house is filled with them, and Schröeder, who has the finest one only in quantity. An ent when hundreds of spikes a e in bloom at once, the display is singularly brilliant.

A New Vegetable, a apanese plant called Choro-Gi, belonging to the Sage family, was exhibited. Its botanical name is *Stachys tuberifera* and it was introduced first to Europe by the Vilmorins of Paris under the name of *Crosnes du Ja*ole part of the plant is the tubers, which are prondence on the tips of the wiry fibrous roots.
Ind a half inches long, pointed at both ends,
hinent raised rings. When washed they are as The edible duced in abund These are one and have pro y and when eaten raw taste somewhat like Jeruwhite as cel chokes, but when cooked are quite soft and possess t flavor of boiled chestnuts. A dish of these tubers salem arti the distin ked look like a mass of large caterpillars, but the Comwhen co pronounced them excellent, and no doubt this vegetable w receive attention from some of our enterprising seedsand may become a fashionable vegetable because new unlike any common kind. The tubers were shown now for the first time in this country by Sir Henry Thompson, the eminent surgeon. The plant is herbaceous, dying down annually leaving the tubers, which multiply very rapidly. They can be dug at any time of the year, which is an advantage. The plant is perfectly hardy here and would no doubt be so in the United States, as it remains underground in winter. igure of this plant with the tubers appeared in the Gardener's ronicle, January 7th, 1888.—Ed.]

alænopsis F. L. Ames, a hybrid moth orchid, the result of inter rossing P. grandiflora of Lindley with P. intermedia Por-If a natural hybrid between the little P. rosea and P. amas shown at a later exhibition. The new hybrid is very bilis), beautiful It has the same purplish green leaves as P. amabilis, arrower. The flower spikes are produced in the those of *P. grandiflora*, and the flowers in form seable those of that species, but the coloring of the but much same way a and size rese labellum is more like that of its other parent. The sepals and petals are pare white, the latter being broadest at the lips. sembles that of *P. intermedia*, being three-loves are erect, magenta purple in color and The labellum re lobed, the lateral lo freckled. The midd e or triangular lobe is of the same color as the lateral lobes, ut pencilled with longitudinal lines of crimson, flushed with range, and with the terminal cirrhi of a clear magenta. The col umn is pink, and the crest is adorned with rosy speckles. The awarded a first-class certific Floral Committee unanimously e of merit to the plant.

representative of Messrs. Sander, of St. Albans, the great orchid importers, while traveling in America saw it blooming in New York, in the collection of Messrs. Siebrook Wadley, and noting its distinct of it. of it. The same week another new Land was sent up to one of the London elia flowered in England auction rooms for sale. As it so answered the description of which Messrs. Sander had just secured it he American noveltv was bought for the St. Albans collection, and now it turns out that the English novelty and the American novelty are one and the same thing, and a comparison of dates shows that they lowered on the same day, although in different hemispheres. s, however, it was first discovered in the United States, it is inte ded to call it an American orchid, and that is why Mr. Jay Gould h s his name attached to it. In bulb and leaf the novelty closely re embles L. albida, and in flower both L. anceps and L. autumnd The flowers are as large as those of an average form of Lthe sepals are rather narrow, the petals as broad as those

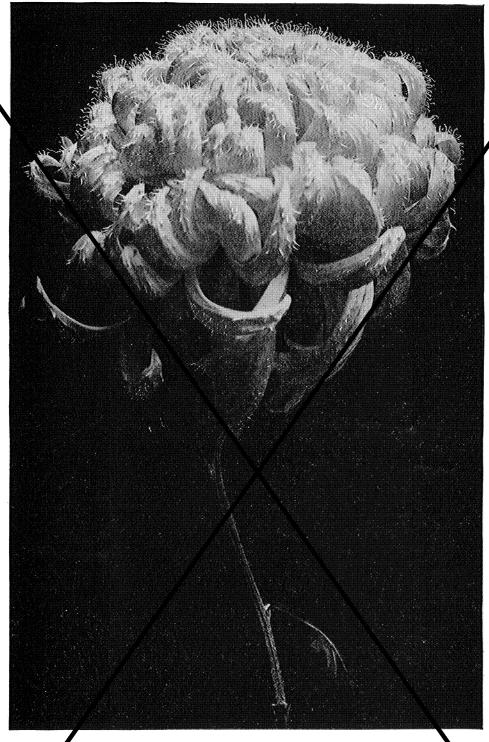


Fig. 1.—Chrysanthemum—Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

petals and sepals are of a deep rose anceps Dawsoni, and both s as if the color had collected there pink, intensified at the t The tip is in form between that of L. and was dripping out. inalis and has the prominent ridges of color is a rich purple crimson. The black anceps and L. autur the latter, while the the color is a field purple criffish. The black, nee always seen on the ovary of *L. autumnalis*, and of *L. Gouldiana*. The plants I saw in the or-st. Albans lately, bore several spikes, some four flowers. Those who have seen it are viscid pubescence is present on tha chid nursery at having three of its origin, some considering it a hybrid beceps and L. autumnalis, others consider it a distinct puzzled abo tween L. ad to the latter opinion I am inclined. Whatever its species ar ay be, it is certain we have a charming addition to origin n ter flowering orchids.

W. Goldring.

on, February 1st.

A New Departure in Chrysanthemums.

THE Chrysanthemum of which the figure gives a good representation is one of a collection of some thirty varieties lately sent from Japan to the lady for whom it has been named, Mrs. Alpheus Hardy of Boston, by a young Japanese once a protégé of hers, but now returned as a teacher to his native country. As may be seen, it is quite distinct from any variety known in this country or Europe, and the Japanese botanist Miyabe, who saw it at Cambridge, pronounces it a ridical departure from any with which he is acquainted.

The photograph from which the engraving was made was taken just as the petals had begun to fall back from the cen-

The photograph from which the engraving was made was taken just as the petals had begun to fall back from the centre, showing to good advantage the peculiarities of the variety. The flower is of pure white, with the firm, long and broupetals strongly incurved at the extremities. Upon the back of

uter surface of this incurved portion will be found, in the rm of quite prominent hairs, the peculiarity which makes

variety unique.

ese hairs upon close examination und to be a glandular outgrowth are f epidermis of the petals, multi-n structure and with a minute of the drop of a ellow resinous substance at e cells at first conform to the wavy character of those of the epidermis, but radually become pristht walls, as shown in matic with straig was made from a drawing furnished by Miss Grace Cooley of Cooley Department of The Cooley of Coo ce Cooley, of the Department of Bot College, who made a nicroscopic investigation of them.

This is one of those soccasionally make their rprises that ppearance from Japan. Possibly it is chance

seedling; but since one or two tion are striking in form, and on other specimens in the collecers are distinguished for depth and purity of color, it is more pr bable that the best of them have been developed by careful s

This Chrysanthemum was exhibit d at the Boston Chrysandwin Fewkes & Son of A. H. Fewkes. themum Show last December by

Newton Highlands, Mass.

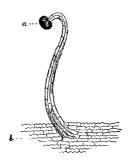


Fig. 2.—Hair from Petal of Chrysanthemum, much enlarged. a—resin drop. b—epidermis of petal with wavy cells.

New Plants from Afghanistan.

Arnebia cornuta.—This is a charming novelty, native of Afghanistan. The little seedling with layer dark green leaves, becomes presently a widely plant two feet in diameter and one and one-had been been as a large transfer of the seed of the seedless of t lty, an annual, icet-like hairy, branching feet high. Each branch and branchlet is terminated by a l ngthening These are in form somewhat raceme of flowers. of an autumnal Phlox, of a beautiful deep golden yello adorned and brightened up by five velvety black bl These blotches soon become coffee brown and lose mor more their color, until after three days they have entirely During several months the plant is very show the fading flowers being constantly replaced by fresh exparing ones. Sown in April in the open border, it needs no but to be thinned out and kept free from weeds. It you ust. however, have some soil which does not contain fresh manure.

Delphinium Zalil.—This, also, is a native of Afghan tan, but its character, whether a biennial or perennial, is no yet asceroot is used for dyeing purposes. Some years ago we or The Afghans call it Zalil and the plant or knew blue. white and purple larkspurs, and then Califor species with scarlet flowers. The above is of phur yellow, and, all in all, it is a plant of rame a added two a beautiful sulnarkable beauty. From a rosette of much and deeply divbranched flower stem to about two feet led leaves, rises a ; each branch and lowers each of about branchlet ending in a beautiful spike of wing all its flowers open an inch across and the whole spike she at once. It is likely to become a fir rate standard plant of he very first year it must To have it in flower our gardens. be sown very early, say in Januar planted later, when it will flowe the end of July. Moreover, it can and summer in the open air is flo , in seed pans, and trans-from the end of May until can be sown during spring flower the following year. It is quite hardy here.
Baden-Baden. Max Leichtlin.

ris tenuis.*

THIS pretty delicate pecies of Iris, Fig. 3, is a native of the Casof Northern Oregon. Its long branching cade Mountai cely more than a line in thickness, sending rootstocks are so shoots and slender stems about a foot high. up sterile leafy hin and pale green, rather taller than the stems, The leaves are and half an inch broad or more. The leaves of sword-shape the stem a bract-like and distant, the upper one or two subnder peduncles. The spathes are short, very thin tending s

and scarious, and enclose the bases of their rather small tary flowers, which are "white, lightly striped and blowith yellow and purple." The sepals and petals are hed spatulate, from a short tube, the sepals spreading, the horter

petals erect and notched.

The peculiar habitat of this species doubtless counts in rowth. Mr. overed it in good measure for its slender habit and mode of a L. F. Henderson, of Portland, Oregon, who di 1881, near a branch of the Clackamas River call about thirty miles from Portland, reports it as d Eagle Creek, growing in the fir forests in broad mats, its very long along near the surface of the ground, just otstocks running overed by moss or partly decayed fir-needles, with a light a dition of soil. also would indicate the need of special care and treatment in derson took great pains den at Cambridge, which its cultivation. In May, 1884, Mr. He to procure roots for the Botanic Ga were received in good order, but hich did not survive the next winter. If taken up, however later in the season or very early in the spring, it is probab that with due attention to soil and shade there would be successfully. The accompany little trouble in cultivating it ing figure is from a drawing by Sereno Watson. Mr. C. E. Faxon.

Hardy Shrubs for Forcing.

SHRUBS for forci g should consist of early blooming kinds pants should be stocky, young and healthy, well-ripened, and in order to have first-class ild be grown expressly for forcing. For cut Only. The well-budded and stock they sho ses only, we can lift large plants of Lilacs, Snow-as, Mock oranges and the like with all the ball of flower purpos balls, Deutz In get to them and plant at once in forcing-houses, tould not be done before New Year's. We should roots we c We should But this or smaller plants some months ahead of forcing time, prepare he preceding April or August, by lifting them and plantsay in small pots, tubs or boxes as can conveniently contain roots, and we should encourage them to root well before ter sets in. Keep them out of doors and plunged till after e leaves drop off; then either mulch them where they are or bring them into a pit, shed or cool cellar, where there shall be no fear of their getting dry, or of having the roots fastened in by frost. Introduce them into the green-house in succession; into a cool green-house at first for a few weeks, then as they begin to start, into a warmer one. From the time they are ought into the green-house till the flowers begin to open a sprinkling overhead twice a day with tepid water. When have done blooming, if worth keeping over for another remove them to a cool house and thus gradually harden time ff, then plant them out in the garden in May, and give them o years' rest. them to

to be forced for their cut flowers only should con-Shrubs h kinds as have flowers that look well and keep sist of su ing cut. Among these are Deutzia gracilis, com-trarious colors, Staphyllea Colchica, Spiraa Cantonwell after be mon Lilacs of ingle and double, the Guelder Rose, the Japanese ensis (Reevesii) lea mollis. To these may be added some of lowering and Chinese apples, whose snowy Snowball and A alea mollis. the lovely double nds and leafy twigs are very pretty. The ed forms of *Prunus triloba* are also desiror crimson-tinted several double-flower k is hard to get. Andromeda floribunda heir flower buds the previous summer able, but a healthy sto and A. Japonica set their for the next year's flowers tinus, easily forced into b and are, therefore, like the Lauresoom after New Year's. Hardy and half-hardy Rhododendrons ith very little forcing may be had

in bloom from March.

In addition to the above, conservatory decoration we dy shrubs. Double flowering orced and showy while they may introduce all manner of ha peach and cherry trees are easily last. Clumps of *Pyrus arbutifolia* an easily be had in bloom in March, when their abundance of deep green leaves is an additional charm to their profusion of hawthorn-like flowers. The Chinese *Xanthoceras* is extremely copious and showy, but of brief duration and ill-fitted for cutting. Bushes of yellow Broom and double-flowering golden Furze can easily be had after January. Fasminum nudiflorum may be had in bloom from November till April, and Forsythia from January. They look well when trained up to pillars. he early-flowere in the same ing Clematises may be used to capital advantage way, from February onward. Although the Ma onias flower well, their foliage at blooming time is not always comely. Out-of-doors the American Red-bud makes a handsomer tree than does the Japanese one; but the latter is preferable for green-house work, as the flowers are bright and the smallest plants bloom. The Chinese Wistaria blooms as well in the

I. Trous, Watson, *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, xvii. 380. Rootstock elongated, very inder A line thick); leaves thin, ensiform, about equaling the stems, four to ght thes broad; stems scarcely a foot high, 2=3-flowered, with two or three are like leaves two or three inches long; lateral peduncles very slender, as long to bracts; spathes scarious, an inch long; pedicels solitary, very short; flow-small, white marked with yellow and purple; tube two or three lines long; gments oblong-spatulate, the sepals spreading, one and one-half inches long, a petals shorter and emarginate; anthers as long as the filaments; styles with rrow entire crests; capsule oblong-ovate, obtuse, nine lines long eight bract

green-house as it does outside; indeed, if we introduce some branches of an out-door plant into the green-house, we can have it he bloom two months ahead of the balance of the vine still left out-of-doors. Hereabout we grow Wistarias as standards, and hey bloom magnificently. What a sight a big standard wistaria in the green-house in February would be! Among other shrubs may be mentioned Shadbush, African Tamarix, Daphne of serts and Exochorda. We have also a good many barely hardy plants that may be wintered well in a cellar or cold pit, and forcid into bloom in early spring Among these are Japanese Privet, Pittosporum, Raphiolepis, Hydrangeas and the like.

And for conservatory decoration we can also use with excellent advantage some of our fine-leaved shrubs, for instance our lovely Japanese Maples and variegated Box Elder.

Glen Cove, N. Y. Wm. Falconer.

Plant Notes.

A Half-hardy Begonia.-When botanizing last September upon the Cordilleras of North Mexico some two hundred miles south of the United States Boundary, I found growing in black mould of shaded ledges—even in the thin humus of mossy rocks—at an elevation of 7,000 to 8,000 feet, a plant of striking beauty, which Mr. Sereno Watson identifies as Begonia gracilis, HBK., var. Martiana, A. DC. From a small tuberous root it sends up to a height of one to two feet a single crimson-tinted stem, which terminates in a long raceme of scarlet flowers, large for the genus and long enduring. The plant is still further embellished by clusters of scarlet gemmæ in the axils of its leaves. Mr. Watson writes:
"It was in cultivation fifty years and more ago, but has probably been long ago lost. It appears to be the most northern species of the genus, and should be the most hardy." Certainly the most earth freezes and snows fall in the high region, where it is at

Northern Limit of the Dahlia In the same district, and at same elevation, I met w purple flowered va Dahlia coccinea, Cav. varie t was growing in patches up er oaks y soil of and pines in thin summits of hills. such exposed situations the roots must some frost, as be subjected to much certainly as under a light ves in a northern covering of le e Dahlia has not garden. The Dahlia has not before been reported, as I beh a latitude nearly so C. G. Pringle. lieve, from high.

Ceshothus is a North American genus, represented in the Eastern States by New Jersey Land, and Red Root (C. Americanus and C. ovatus), and in the

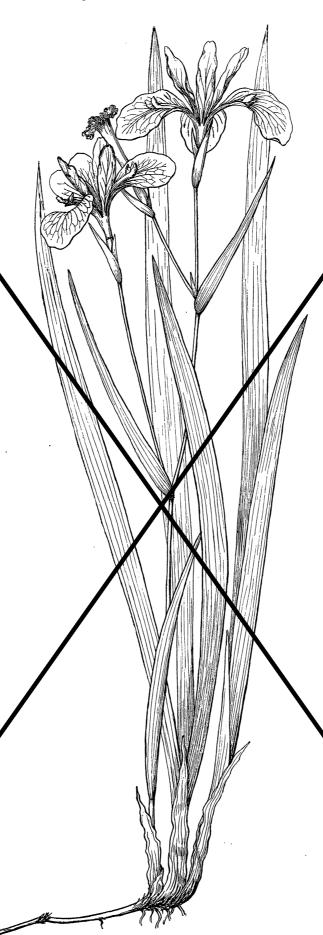


Fig. 3.—Iris tenuis.—See page 6.

West and South-west by some thirty additional species. of these Pacific species are quite hands and well worthy of culti-where they will thrive. S me tion Some of the more interesting of them are figured in differen volumes of the Botanical Ma azine, from plants grown at Kew, and I believe that the genus is held ble repute by in considera French gards iers.

ection In a ofCO made in Southern Oregon, last Mr. Thomas Howell, spring, b several specimens of Ceanothus which are pretty clearly ds between *C. cuneatus* occur hybr C. prostratus, two comon species of the region. from species of the region, ome have the spreading habit of the latter, their flowers are of the bright blue color characteristic of that species, and borne on slender blue pedicels in an umbel like slice. pedicels, in an umbel-like cluster. But while many of their leaves have the abrupt threetoothed apex of *C. prostratus*, all gradations can be found from this form to the spatulate, toothless leaves of C. cuneatus. Other specimens have the more rigid habit of the latter species, and their flowers are white or nearly so, on shorter pale pedicels, in usually smaller and denser clusters. On these plants the leaves are commonly those of C. cuneatus, but they pass into the truncated and toothed form proper to C. prostratus.

According to Focke (*Pflanzenmischlinge*, 1881, p. 99), the French cross one or more of the blue-flowered Pacific Coast species on the hardier New Jersey Tea, a practice that may perhaps be worthy of trial by American gardeners. Have any of the readers of Garden and Forest ever met with spontaneous hybrids?

W. Trelease.

Wire Netting for Tree Guards. On some of the street trees of Washington heavy galvanized wire netting is used to proect the bark from injury by It is the same material t is used for enclosing poulyards. It comes in strips ar six feet wide, and may to any length required ize of the tree. The be cu by the edges are held in place by bending to rether the cut ends or the wires and the whole is sustained by staples over heavy wires heavy wires the top and bottom. This cuard appears to be an effective protection and is less unsightly than any other of which I kn w, in fact it can be a least 1. or which I kn w, in fact it can hardly be distriguished at the distance of a few rods. It is certainly on the same and the same and the same are It is certainly an improv

on the plan of white-washing the trunks, which has been extensively practiced here shot the old guards were removed.

A. A. Crozier.

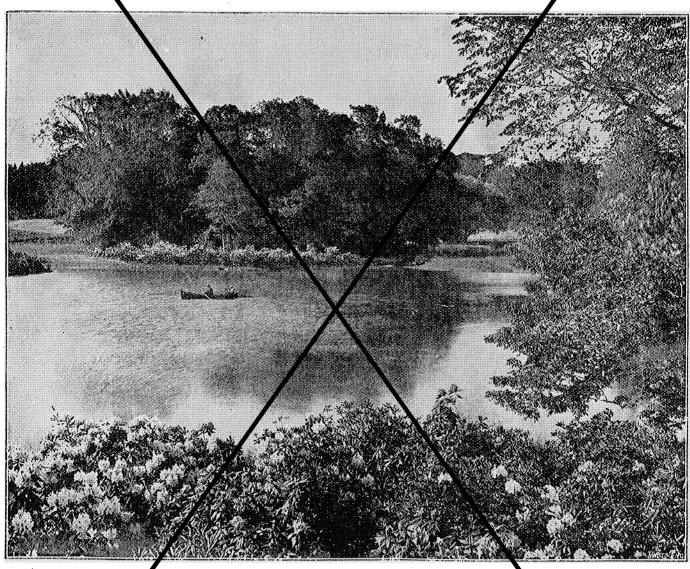
Artificial Water.

NE of the most difficult parts of a landscape gardener's work is the treatment of what our grandfathers called "pieces of water" in scenes where a purely natural effect is desired. The task is especially hard when the stream, pond or lake has been artificially formed; for then Nature's processes must be simulated not only in the planting but in the shaping of the shores. Our illustration partially reveals a successful effort of this sort—a pond on a country-seat near Boston. It was formed by excavating a piece of sweet.

It was formed by excavating a piece of swamp and damming a small stream which flowed through it. In the distance towards the right the land lies low by the water and gradually rises as it recedes. Opposite us it forms little wooded promontories with grassy stretches between. Where we stand it is higher, and beyond the limits of the picture to the left it forms suited to their place and in harmony with each other; and all the contours of the shore are gently modulated and softly connected with the water by luxuriant growths of water plants. The witness of the eye alone would persuade us that Nature unassisted had achieved the whole result. But begaty of so suave and perfect a sort as this is never a natural product. Nature's beauty is wilder if only because it includes traces of mutation and decay which here are carefully effaced. Nature suggests the ideal beauty, and the artist regazes it by faithfully working out her suggestions.

Some New Roses,

THE following list comprises most of the newer Roses that have been on trial to any extent in and about Philadelphia during the present winter:



A Piece of Artificial Water.

a high, steep bank rising to the lawn, on the further side of which stands the house The base of these elevated banks and the promontories pposite are planted with thick masses of rhododendrons, ich flourish superbly in the moist, peaty soil, protected, as y are, from drying winds by the trees and high ground. r the low meadow a long stretch of shore is occupied by thic ets of hardy azaleas. Beautiful at all seasons, beautiful in June, when the rhododendrons are the pond is mos imson and purple and white, and when the yel-zalea-beds—discreetly separated from the rhoablaze with of low of the by a great clump of low-growing willows—finds continuation in the buttercups which fringe the dodendror delicate meadow. The lifted banks then afford particularly the points of view; for as we look down upon the rho-The lifted banks then afford particularly daisied fortu idrons, we see the opposite shore and the water with its of reflected colors as over the edge of a splendid frame. No cent of artificiality disturbs the eye despite the unwonted rofusion of bloom and variety of color. All the plants are Puritan (H. T.) is one of Mr. Henry Bennett's seedlings, and perhaps excites more interest than any other. It is a cross between Mabel Morrison and Devoniensis, creamy white in color and a perpetual bloomer. Its flowers have not opened satisfactorily this winter. The general opinion seems to be that it requires more heat than is needed for other forcing varieties. Further trial will be required to establish its merit.

Meteor (H. T., Bennett.)—Some cultivaturs will not agree with me in classing this among hybrid Teas. In its manner of growth it resembles some Tea Roses, but he coloring and scanty production of buds in winter are indications that there is Hybrid Remontant blood in it. It retains its winson color after being cut longer than any Rose we have, and varely shows a tendency to become purple with age, as other varieties of this color are apt to do. For summer blooming under glass it will prove satisfactory. In winter its coloring is a rich velvety crimson, but as the sun gets stronger it assumes a more lively shade.

rs. John Laing (H. R., Bennett,) is a seedling from Fran-Michelon, which it somewhat resembles in habit of growth cois mer and forces readily in winter. offered for sale in the store. or of flower. It is a free bloomer out-of-doors in sum-Blooms of it have been offered for sale in the stores here since the first week in December. It is a soft shade of pink in color, with a delicate lilac tint. It prohises to become a general favorite, as in addition to the qualities referred to, it is a free autumnal bloomer outside. For forcing it will be tried extensively next winter.

Princess Beatrie (T., Bennett,) was distributed for the first time in this county last autumn, but has so far been a disappointment in this cay. But some lots arrived from Europe

too late and misfortenes befell others, so that the trial can hardly be counted decilive, and we should not hastily condemn it. Some have admired it for its resemblance, in form of flower to a Medama Cuitie hart its release and its restaurant to the flower to a Medama Cuitie hart its release and its restaurant to the flower to a Medama Cuitie hart its release and its restaurant to the flower to a Medama Cuitie hart its release and its restaurant to the flower to a Medama Cuitie hart its release and its restaurant to the flower to a Medama Cuitie hart its release and its resemblance. to a Madame Cultin, but its color is not just what we In shade it somewhat resembles Sunset, but is not so flower, to a Madame Cui need. improve under cultivation, as effective. It may, howev some other Roses have done, so far as I know it has not been tried out-of-doors.

Papa Gontier (H. B., Nabonnaud -This, though not properly a new rose, is on trial for the file t time in this city. It has become a great favorite with growe and in coloring, though dr darker. There seems In habit it is robust and free blooming similar to Bon Silene, is much deeper d whether it blooms as to be a doubt in some quarters as to freely as Bon Silene; personally, I thin difference between the two. Gontier is a there is not much good Rose for outdwin Lonsdale. door planting.

Two Ferns and their Treatme

Adiantum Farleyense.—This beautiful Maidenhar is supposed to be a subfertile, plumose form of *A. tenerum*, which much resembles it, especially in a young state. For decorative purposes it is almost unrivaled, whether used in pots or for trimming baskets of flowers or bouquets. It prefers a warm, moist house and delights in abundant water. We find thouse sext when potted firmly in a compost of two ports loom to always. when potted firmly in a compost of two parts loam to o post it grows very strong, the fronds attaining a deeper gree post it grows very strong, the fronds attaining a deeper gree when grown in peat. When the pot and lasting longer than when grown in peat. When the pots are filled with roots give weak liquid manure occasionally. This fern is propagated by dividing the roots and potting in small pots, which should be placed in the warmest house, where they soon make fine plants. Where it is grown expressly for cut fronds the best plan is to plant it out on bench in about six inches of soil, taking care to give it plenty of water and heat and it will grow like a wood. water and heat, and it will grow like a weed.

Actiniopteris radiata.—A charming little fern standing genus by itself. In form it resembles a miniature far growing about six inches in height. It is generally dis palm, ributed throughout the East Indies. In cultivation it is looked upon as poor grower, but with us it grows a any fern we have. We grow a lot to mix in with C they do not crowd at all. We pot in a compost of e loam and peat with a few ashes to keep it op n, and the property of the compost of the composition of the composit generally s freely as Orchids, as of equal parts h, and grow in the warmest house, giving at all times aby both at root and overhead. It grows very f dance of water eely from spores, and will make good specimens in less excellent Fern for small baskets. an a year. It is an F. Goldring.

Bulbs. Timely Hints Abou

SPRING flowering bulbs in-doop rs, such as the Dutch Hya-arieties of Narcissus, should cinths, Tulips and the many now be coming rapidly into bloget well developed specimens m. Some care is required to When first brought in from cold frames or wherever the have been stored to make roots, · do not expose them either direct sunlight or excessive heat.

A temperature of not p ore than fifty-five degrees at night is warm enough for the first ten days, and afterwards, if they growth and are required for any par-ter ten degrees warmer. It is show signs of vigorous ticular occasion, they may be kept ten degrees warmer. more important tha they be not exposed to too much light than to too much eat.

Half the short emmed Tulips, dumpy Hyacinths and blind Narcissus we se in the green-houses and windows of amateurs are the result f excessive light when first brought into warm here it is not possible to shade bulbs without in-th other plants a simple and effective plan is to quarters. terfering untels of paper large enough to stand inside each pot inches high. These may be left on the pots night and in the time the plants are brought in until the flower make fur and six day fro has grown above the foliage; indeed, some of the very the Hyacinths cannot be had in perfection without some spike

such treatment. Bulbous plants should never suffer for water when growing rapidly, yet on the other hand, they are easily ruined if allowed to become sodden.

When in flower a rather dry and cool temperature

preserve them the longest.

Of bulbs which flower in the summer and fall, Gloxini and tuberous rooted Begonias are great favorites and easi managed. For early summer a few of each should be arted at using sandy, friable soil. Six-inch pots, well d lined, are or smaller large enough for the very largest bulbs, while even three-inch pots will answer. In a green-h no difficulty in finding just the place to start the snug, rather shady and not too warm. They am use there is It must be in be well cared for, however, in a hot-bed or even a w experience is necessary to make a success. dow, but some

Lilies, in pots, whether *L. candidum* o are desired to be in flower by Easter, sho L. longiflorum that ild now receive every at the flower buds can attention—their condition should be the hperature of fifty-five to be easily felt in the leaf heads. A te ned, giving abundance of sixty-five at night should be mainta air on bright sunny days to keep them stocky. Green fly is very troublesome at this stage, d nothing is more certain to plants in tobacco water which, destroy this pest than to dip the color of strong tea. Occasional nure will be of considerable help to be effective, should be the waterings of weak liquid m 7. Thorpe. if the pots are full of roots

Entomology.

Arsenigal Poisons in the Orchard.

As is well kno n, about fifty per cent. of the possible apple Western States is sacrificed each year to the crop in th codling moth except in sections where orchardists combine s of straw around the trunks. But as is equally to apply ban well know ow this is rather a troublesome remedy. At all events, not, Professor Forbes, in a bulletin lately issued office of the State Entomologist of Illinois, claims farmers of that State suffer an annual loss from the in Illino that th s of this single kind of insect of some two and threeters millions of dollars.

As the results of two years' experiments in spraying the ees with a solution of Paris green, only once or twice in rly spring, before the young apples had drooped upon their

the

Paris green mixture consisted of three-fourths of an f the powder by weight, of a strength to contain 15.4 ounce of metallic arsenic, simply stirred up in two and a per cent half gallo's of water. The tree was thoroughly sprayed with a hand fore-pump, and with the deflector spray and solid jethose nozzle, manufactured in Lowell, Mass. The fluid was mist-like spray, applied until the leaves began thrown in a fin to drip.

sprayed in May and early in June while the Try small. It seems to be of little use to The trees were apples were still v ry small. ater in the season, when later broods of employ this remedy the poison takes effect only in case it the moth appear, sind reaches the surface of the apple between the lobes of the calyx, and it can only reach this place when the apple is very small and stands upright in its stem. It should be added that spraying "after the apples have begun to hang downward is unquestionably dangerous, since even heavy winds and violent rains are not sufficient to remove the poison from the fruit at this season.

Station last year a certain At the New York Experiment number of trees were sprayed the with the result that sixty-nine per ee times with Paris green ent. of the apples were

saved.

It also seems that last year about hall the damage that might have been done by the Plum weevil or circulio was prevented by the use of Paris green, which should be sprayed on the trees both early in the season, while the fr it is small, as well as later.

hen made on a The cost of this Paris green application, large scale, with suitable apparatus, only once of must, says Mr. Forbes, fall below an average of telegraphs. twice a year, cents a tree.

purple in The use of solutions of Paris green or of Lond invented water, applied by spraying machines such as were and described in the reports of the national Departs Agriculture by the U. S. Entomologist and his assistant ment of . have effected a revolution in remedies against orchard and insects. We expect to see them, in careful hands, tried equal success in shrubberies, lawns and flower gardens. A. S. Packard

The Forest.

The White Pine in Europe.

HE White Pine was among the very first American trees which came to Europe, being planted in the year 125 by Lord Weymouth on his grounds in Chelsea. From that date, the tree has been cultivated in Europe under the name of Weymouth Pine; in some mountain districts of northern Bavaria, where it has become a real forest tree, it is called Strobe after the T districts of northern Bavaria, where it has become a real forest tree, it is called Strobe, after the Latin name *Pinus strobus*. After general cultivation as an ornamental tree in parks this Pinebegan to be used in the forests on account of its hardiness and rapid growth, and it is now not only scattered through most of the forests of Europe, but covers in Germany alone an area of some 300 acres in a dense, pure forest. Some of these are groves 120 years old, and they yield a large proportion of the seed demanded by the increasing cultivation of the tree in Europe

The White Pine has proved so valuable as a forest tree that it has partly overcome the rejudices which every foreign tree has to fight against. The tree is perfectly hardy, is not injured by long and severe freezing in winter, nor by untimely frosts in spring or auturen, which sometimes do great harm to native trees in Europe. On account of the softness of the leaves and the bark, this much damaged by the nibbling of deer, but it heals quickly and throws up a new leader.

new leader.

The young plant can endure being partly shaded by other trees far better than any other Pine tree, and even seems to enjoy being closely surrounded, a quality that makes it valuable for filling up in young forests where the native trees, on account of their slow growth, could

not be brought up at all.

The White Pine is not so easily broken by heav fall as the Scotch Pine, on account of the greater ela of its wood. The great abundance of soft needles fa from it every year better fits it for improving a wornsoil than any European Pine, therefore the tree has be tried with success as a nurse for the ground in forest p tations of Oak, when the latter begin to be thinned o nature, and grass is growing underneath them.

And finally, all observations agree that the White ine is a faster growing tree than any native Conifer in Europe, except, perhaps, the Larch. The exact facts about that bout that point, taken from investigations on good so in various

parts of Germany, are as follows:

	Years.		Height.	An	Angual Growth Dur- ing Last Decade.			
The White Pine at	20 re	eaches	7.5 me	ete s.	37	centimeters		
"	30	"	12.5	F	50	"		
"	40	"	18.5	"	60	"		
"	50	"	22.5	"	40	"		
"	60	"	26.	"	40	"		
"	70	"	28.5	"	20	"		
"	80	"	30.0	"	15	".		
"	90	- "	32.0	"	20	" "		

For comparison I add here the average growth on good soil, of the Scotch Pine, one of the most valuable and widely distributed timber trees of Europe.

	Year	7	Heigh	1	Last	Growth During Decade.
The Scotch Pine at	2/3	reaches	7.3	meters	. 36.5	centimeters
"	30	"	11.6	"	43.0	"
"	40	"	15.7	"	41.0	"
"	50	"	19.4	"	37.0	"
"	60	"	22. I	"	27.0	"
"	70	"	24.0	"	22.0	""
4	80	"	26.0	"	17.0	
	90	"	27.5	"	15.0	"
	100	"	28.5	"	10.0	"
"	120	66	30.0	"	7.5	"

at is, the White Pine is ahead of its relative during its re life and attains at 80 years a height which the otch Pine only reaches in 120 years. It appears then that the whole volume of wood formed within a taın period by an acre of White Pine forest is greater th h that yielded by a forest of Scotch Pine within the same beriod.

As far as reliable researches show, a forest of Y hite Pine when seventy years old gives an annual inc ement of 3 cords of wood per acre. On the same are a forest of Scotch Pine increases every year by 2.4 cor s on the best soil, 2 cords on medium soil, and 1.5 cords on poor soil.

But notwithstanding the splendid qualities which distinguish the White Pine as a forest tree its wood has never been looked upon with favor in Europe. Many of those who are cultivating the White Pine for business seem to expect that they will raise a heavy and durable wood. These are the qualities prized in their own timb r trees, and they seem to think that the White Pine must be so highly prized at home for the same qualities, when in fact it is the lightness and softness of the wood which are considered in America. It would seem also that some European planters believe that a Pine tree exists which will yield more and at the same time heavier wood than any other tree on the same area. It is a general rule that the amount of woody substance annually formed on the same soil does not vary in any great degree with the different kinds of trees. For instance, if we have good soil we may raise 2,200 lbs. per acre of woody substance every year, from almost any kind of timber tree. If we plant a tree forming a wood of low specific gravity, we get a large volume of wood, and this is the case with the White Pine. If we plant on the same ground an Oak tree, we will ge small volume of wood, but the weight of the woody s obstance will be the same, that is, 2,200 pounds ately dried wood per acre. of absol

remarkable that there is hardly any difference in the specific gravity of the wood of the White Pine grown in ope and in its native country. I collected in Central Wisnsin wood-sections of a fall tree and compared the pecific gravity with the wood of a full-grown tree of White Pine from a Bavarian forest. The average specific gravity of the Bavarian tree was 38.3. The average specific gravity of the American tree was 38.9. In both trees the specific gravity slightly increased from the ase to the top. Professor Sargent gives 38 as the result

his numerous and careful investigations.

was much surprised that the thickness of the sap-wood d much in favor of the Bavarian tree.

sap-wood measured in thickness:

Of the American tree. Of the Bayarian tree. At the base 2.7 centimeters 9 centimeters. In the middle 6 Within th e crown .3

I am inclined to believe that on account of the generally drier climate of America a greater amount of water, and, therefore, of water-conducting sap-wood, is necessary to keep the balance between the evaporation and transportation of the water. The wood of the White Pine is certainly better fitted for many purposes than any tree with which nature has provided Turope, and yet one can hardly expect it to easily overcome fixed habits and prejudices. It will devolve upon the more intelligent proprietors of wood-land in Europe to be in with the plantation of the White Pine on a large scale. No Conifer in Europe can be White Pine on a large scale. Jo Conifer in Europe can be white Pine on a large scale. We conner in Europe can be cultivated with so little care and risk as the White Pine; the frost does not injure the young plant, and the numerous insects invading the European tries during their whole life-time inflict but little harm. Subgranean parasites are thinning out the plantations to some extent, but in no H. Mayr. dangerous way. Tokio, Japan.

Abies amabilis.--Professor John Macoun dete ted this species during the past summer upon many of the mounts couver's Island where with *Tsuga Pattoniana* is above 3,000 feet over the sea level. The northern ntains of Vanis common distribution of this species as well as some other British Colu abia trees is still a matter of conjecture. It has not been notice d north of the Fraser River, but it is not improbable tha amabilis will be found to extend far to the north along of the mountain ranges of the north-west coast. Abies

European Larch in Massachusetts.

Ni 376 the Trustees of the Massachusetts Society for the Promotion of Agriculture offered a premium for the best plantations of not less than five acres of European Larch. The conditions of the competition were that not less than 2,700 tees should be planted to the acre, and that only poor, won-out land, or that unfit for agricultural purposes, be used to these plantations.

The prize was to be awarded at the end of ten years. The committee appointed to award the prize were C. S. Sargent and John Lowell. The ten years having expired, this Committee lately made the following report:

Mr. James Lawrence, of Groton, and Mr. J. D. W. French, of North Andover, made pointations during the spring of 1877 in competition for this prize. Mr. Lawrence, however, at the end of one year withdrew from the contest, and Mr. French is the only competitor. Your Con mittee have visited his plantation at different times during the past ten years, and have now past ten years, and have now tion at different times during the past ten years, and have now made their final inspection. The plantation occupies a steep slope facing the south and covered with a thin coating of gravelly loam largely mixed towards the bottom of the hill with light sand. This field in 1877 was a fair sample of much of the hillside pasture land of the eastern part of the State. It had been early cleared, no doubt, of trees, and the light surface soil practically exhausted by cultivation. It was then used as a pasture, producing nothing but the scanties growth of native Grasses and Sedges with a few stunted Pitch Pines. Land of this character has no value for tillage, and has tractically little this character has no value for tillage, and has reactically little value for pasturage. Upon five acres of this land Mr. French planted fifteen thousand European Larch. The trees were one foot high, and were set in the sod four feet a part each way, except along the boundary of the field, where the tion was made somewhat thicker. The cost of the plant e plantatation. as furnished by Mr. French, has been as follows:

15,000 Lar	ch (i	impo	orted), .	•		\$108 50
Fencing,	. `	•		•			20 81
Surveying,					•		6 00
Labor,							104 69
Total,							\$240 00

This, with compound interest at five per cent, for ten years, makes the entire cost to date of the plantation of five acres,

\$390.90.

The Trees for several years grew slowly and not very satisfied their leaders, and in various parts factorily. Several lost their leaders, and in various parts the plantation small blocks failed entirely. The trees, he ever, have greatly improved during the last four years and the entire surface of the ground is now, with one or tw nificant exceptions, sufficiently covered. There appear insigr to be from 10,000 to 12,000 larch trees now growing or acres. The largest tree measured is 25 feet his the five h, with a trunk 26 inches in circumference at the ground several specimens of this size at least, and it is There are believed that all the trees, including many which have not et commenced to grow rapidly or which have been overcroy ded and stunted by their more vigorous neighbors, will a height, with trunks 10 to 12 inches in circles erage 12 feet in cumference at the ground. Many individuals have increase d over four feet in height during the present year. It is in indication of what Massachusetts soil eresting to note as an of poor quality is capable of producing, that various native trees have appeared spontaneously in the plantation since animals were excluded ce animals were excluded From this field. Among these are Pitch Pines 14 feet high, a White Birch 17 feet high. The Trustees lief that it would cause a plantation White Pines 6 to 8 feet high, Oak 15 feet high and a Gray thes offered this prize in the be-lation to be made capable of demonstrating that unproduc ive lands in this State could be cheaply covered with tre s, and the result of Mr. French's conclusive in this respect. experiment seems to can Larch can be grown rapidly and upon very poor soil, but it seems to us shown that the Europ cheaply in this climate to have failed to sh w that this tree has advantages for general economic pian ing ir this State which are not possessed in an equal degree by some of our native trees. Land which op of Larch will produce in the same time at will produce a least a crop of white pine. There can be no comparison in the value of these two trees in Massachusetts. The White Pine is more easily transplanted than the Larch, it grows with and perhaps greater rapidity, and it produces material charter is an assured and increasing demand. The line, moreover, has so far escaped serious attacks of equal and for whic White and dangerous fungoid diseases which now threaten to exterminate in different parts of Europe extensive plantations of Larch.

Your Committee find that Mr. French has complied with a the requirements of the competition; they recommend the premium of one thousand dollars be paid to him.

Answers to Correspondents.

When the woods are cut clean in Southern New lampshire White Pine comes in very, very thickly. Is it be the growth or allow the trees to crowd and sha to thin out e the feebler ones slowly to death? J. D. L.

It is better to thin such over-crowded time. serviceable timber is wanted in the shortes The statement that close growth is needed to prod ber, needs some limitation. No plant torily without sufficient light, air and fee trees are too thickly crowded the vigor of every ice long, clean timan develop satisfaceeding room. When of every one is impaired, and the process of establishing su prolonged, to the detriment even of victorious. The length is drayn remacy of individuals is those which are ultimately n out disproportionately to the diameter, and all the trees re nain weak.

Experience has proved that lantations where space is given hier years, yield more and better hise sowings. Two records are for proper growth in their ea wood than do Nature's d added in confirmation this statement, and many others

could be given:

I. A pine plantation sowing, the other had twenty-four years the twelve acres was made, one half by ation of tweive acres was made, one nair by er had by planting at proper distances. In some the first section had yielded, including the lift thinnings, 1,998 cubic feet, and the latter, of wood. The thinnings had been made, necessary, at ten, fifteen and eighteen years material obtained 3,495 cubic feet when appearing ection, yielding altogether ten and three-quarin the planted ter cords of ound firewood and seven cords of brush; and at eight, ten a d twenty years in the sowed section, with a yield of only the ree and one-fifth cords of round firewood at the last think ing and seven and four-fifths cords of brush wood.

2. A pruce growth seeded after thirty-three years was still le se as to be impenetrable, with scarcely any increase, he trees were covered with lichens. It was then thinned when thirty-five, and again when forty-two years old. The so de pearance greatly improved, and the accretion in seven years thinning showed 160 per cent, increase, or more than cent. every year.

lensity of growth which will give the best results in all direction depends upon the kind of timber and soil condi--B. E. Fernow.

tions. Washingto

Book Reviews.

y's Elements of Botany.

FIFTY-ONE year FIFTY-ONE years ago, Asa Gray, then only twenty-six years of age, published a treatise on botany adapted to the use of schools and colleges. It was entitled "The Elements of Botany." Its method of arrangement was so admirably adapted to its purpose, and the treatment of all the subjects so mature and thorough, that the work served as a model for a large work which soon followed,—the well-known Botanical Text-book, and the same general plan has been folmodel for a large work which soon followed,—the well-known Botanical Text-book, and the same general plan has been followed in all the editions of the latter treatise. About twenty-five years after the appearance of the Elements, Dr. Gray prepared a more elementary work for the use of schools, since the Text-book had become rather too advanced and exhaustive for convenient use. This work was the "Lessons in Botany," a book which has been a great hid throughout the country, in introducing students to a knowledge of the principles of the science. Without referring to other educational works prepared by Dr. Gray, such as "How Plan's Grow," etc., it suffices now to say that for two or three years, he had been convinced that there was need of a hand-book, different in essential particulars from any of its predecessors. When we retial particulars from any of its predecessors. When we remember that all of these had been very successful from an educational point of view, as well as from the more exacting one of the publishers, we can understand how s rong must have been the motive which impelled the venerable active botanist to give a portion of his fast-flying time to the preparation of another elementary work. In answer to remonstrances from those who believed that the remnant of his days should be wholly given to the completion of the "Sy tical Flora," he was wont to say pleasantly, "Oh, I give only in evenings to the 'Elements.'" And, so, after a day's work, i which he had utilized every available moment of sunlight, he

would turn with the fresh alertness which has ever charactered every motion and every thought, to the preparation of hat he called fondly, his "legacy" to young botanists. That acious legacy we have now before us.

form it is much like the Lessons, but more compact and uch more comprehensive. Its conciseness of expression dy in itself. To give it the highest praise, it may be the French in its clearness and terseness. Not a word is a st said to is wasted hence, the author has been able to touch lightly h firmness every important line in this sketch of the principl of botany. This work, in the words of its auded to ground beginners in Structural Botany soles of vegetable life, mainly as concerns Flowthor, "is inte "and the princ rogamous plants, with which botanical in-always begin; also to be a companion and "ering or Phan "struction should Manuals and Floras by which the student "interpreter to the "threads his flowers w "rounding vegetable of "must needs abound if way to a clear knowledge of the sur-Such a book, like a grammar, reation. technical words, which thus arrayed "may seem formidable nevertheless, if rightly apprehended, "this treatise should teach that the study of botany is not the "learning of names and term "edge and ideas. No effort s, but the acquisition of knowl-should be made to commit tech-"plant or explaining its structure" wanted and the term used in describing a can be looked up when it is On the other hand, plans "wanted, and that should suffice "of structure, types, adaptations, and modifications, once un"derstood, are not readily forgotten; and they give meaning "and interest to the technical terms u ed in explaining them.

The specific directions given for coll cting plants, for preparing herbarium specimens, and for in estigating the structure of plants make this treatise of great u obliged to study without a teacher. The e to those who are obliged to study without a teacher. extensive glossary makes the work of value not only to this lass of students. but to those, as well, whose pursuits are schools. The work fills, in short, the very pl rected in our which Dr. Gray designed it should. Goodale.

The Kansas Forest Trees Identified by Leaves and P. A. Kellerman, Ph.D., and Mrs. W. A. Kellerman (M. uit, by W. nhattan. A. Kellerman, Ph.D., and Mis. w. A. Kellerman (Massas). This octavo pamphlet of only a dozen page tains a convenient artificial key for the rapid determinate seventy-five species of trees. By the use identification seventy-five species of trees. By the use of obvious acters the authors have made the work of identification paratively easy in nearly every instance, and even in the doubtful cases, the student will not be allowed to go far as The little hand-book ought to be found of use even bey limits of the State for which it was designed. G. L. C.

Public Works.

The Falls of Minnehaha.—A tract of fifty ac beautifully located on the Mississippi, opposite the mou haha, has been acquired by the City of St. P. of the Minneul, and land will most probably be secured for a drive of veral miles along The bank here is more than oo feet high, often precipitous, clothed with a rich growt shrubbery and vines. It is hoped that of primeval forest, inneapolis may secure the land immediately opposite, including haha and the valley of the stream to ing the Falls of Minnethe great river. In this event a great park could be made reached from the best part of b tween the two cities, easily th, with the Mississippi flow-one of its features. This, in ing through it and the Falls as one of its features. connection with the park beautifully situated on Lake ul, and the neat parks of Minne-Como, three miles from St. of the civic pride of these enapolis and its superbly l would soon be an object terprising and friendly r als.

A Park for Wilmingt n, Del.—After many delays and defeats the people of this c have secured a tract of more than 100 acres, mostly of fir rocky woodland, with the classic Brandywine flowing thro gh it, and all within the city limits, together acts, one a high wooded slope, the other lying with two smaller nd both convenient to those parts of the city on tide water. orkingmen and their families. inhabited by A topographithese park lands is now in progress as prepara-eneral plan of improvement. Of the "Brandywine cal survey tion for a Frederick Law Olmsted once wrote: "It is a pas-natural scenery which, to a larger city, would be of the—so rare and desirable that in a number of cities Glen' sage of al million dollars have been willingly spent to obtain reof which the best that can be said is, that they somewhat tantly approach, in character and expression, such scenery the people of Wilmington have provided for them without

Flower Market.

Retail Prices in the Flower Market.

NEW YORK, February 23d.

There is a glut of flowers, particularly of tea roses of quality. Bon Silene buds cost from 75 cts. to \$1 a d Jardins, Niphetos, Souvenir d'un Ami, and Papa Gordie a dozen. C. Mermets are very fine and from 30 to 35 c more than one in three La France roses is perfect; the 25 cts. to 50 cts. each. Mde. Cuisin and Dule of C 25 cts. each, Bennets 20 cts. each and Brides 25 cts. each Reauties are \$1 to \$1.50 each, according to the location of the social control n indifferent zen, Perle des ers bring \$1.50 35 cts. each. Not they bring from of Connaught are cts. each. American location where they are Beauties are \$1 to \$1.50 each, according to the sold. Puritans cost 75 cts. each, and Jacob Chartas are the most popular of the hybrid Anna de Diesbach and Mad. Gabriel Linzet codeminots 50 cts. Magna d roses at present. They, zet bring from \$1 to \$1.50

Mignonette is very plentiful, well gr brings 75 cts. a dozen spikes retail, y 15 cts. each. Hyacinths, Lilies-of th wn and of the spiral variety; it ry large spikes bring as high as olkes retail, vfry large spikes bring as high as is, Lilies-of the-Valley and Tulips bring \$1 a is, for a spray of one or two tassels. Violets are Marie I uise variety, and bring \$2 a hundred arnations cost 75 cts. a dozen; short stem Carten; one dyed Carnations, named "Emerald," and sell for 15 cts. each. Daffodils are \$1 a ing 20 cts. each. Finely grown Forget-me-not to retail dealers sells for 10 cts. a spray. Ind \$3 a dozen, and Longiflorum Lilies \$4 a dozen. Lilacs cost 25 cts. for a sp abundant, mostly of the Marie L Fancy long stem red Carnati nations are 50 cts. a dozen; are in brisk demand and dozen; those dyed bring brought in small quantit Calla Lilies bring \$2 dozen.

PHILADELPHIA, F ruary 23d.

is for flowers dropped off short on Ash Wednesday, Heavy dema leavy demarks for flowers dropped off short on Ash Wednesday, it decreased each day until Saturday, when the regular orders for se flower caused the trade to pick up again. The demand for chids is seadily growing; a fair quantity is used at balls and parties, nothing in comparison to Roses, Violets and Lily-of-the-Valley. let's lave been in greater demand, so far, than for several years, regulantities of Tulips have been used recently for table to the continuous sepecially the pink varieties, the favorite color for dinners funches. The American Beauty Rose, when cut with long stems, I really first class in every other respect, has been in great demand, the best prices. Md. Gabrielle Luizet is scarce, the local growers. and decrease loose flower Orchids is but nothi Violets Large and really first class in every other respect, has been in great actions, it the best prices. Md. Gabrielle Luizet is scarce, the local growers not having commenced to cut in quantity; it is frequently asked for. Carnation plateaus in solid colors have been used freely. Lilacs are considered choice and have been in good demand. Retail prices. considered choice and have been in good demand. Retail prices: rule as follows: Orchids, from 25 cts. to \$1 each; La France, Mermet, Bride and Bennet Roses, \$3 per dozen; Jacques, \$4 to \$5; American Beauty, \$4 to \$9; Puritan, \$4; Anna de Diesbach, \$5 to \$7.50; Papa Gontier, Sunset, Perle des Jardins and Mad. Cuisin, \$1.50; Bon Silene, onuer, Sunset, rerie des Jardins and Mad. Cuisin, \$1.50; Bon Silene, .00; Niphetos, \$1 to \$1.50. Lily-of-the-Valley, and Roman Hyacinths, ing \$1 per dozen; Mignonette, 50 cts., and Freesia the same perben; Heliotrope, Pansies, Carnations, and Forget-me-nots, 35 cts. or dozen. Violets bring from \$1 to \$1.50 per hundred; Lilium arrhii, \$3.00 per dozen; Callas \$2 per dozen, and Lilacs \$2 per bunch about eight sprays. Daffodils sell briskly at from \$1 to \$1.50 per hundred; Lilium arrhii, \$1 to \$1.50 per hundred; Lilium arrhi of abo dozen.

Boston, F uary 23d.

f Lent is always looked forward to by the florists with The season est from receptions, assemblies and balls cuts off one ts for the choicest flowers: a few warm days are anxiety, for the of the chief out k the market, and prices take a fall. Buyers are at at no period of the year can cut flowers be had and variety as during February and March, and sufficient to overst learning, however, to in such perfection a ed for party occasions they are bought for other although not much requi purposes in increasing quantities every year, so that the advent of Lent does not now produce util stagnation in the flower trade. In Roses does not now produce utter stagnathere is at present a large assortme Silene, and its new competitor, Paramerican Beauty and Hybrid Parpe of color, size and fragrance. Rozen for Bon Silenes and \$1.50 to \$3 and \$4 for the best Mermets, Nacques of best quality bring from stagnation in the flower trade. In Roses sortment offered. From the modest Bon her, Papa Gontier, up to the magnificent Prepetuals, may be found every gradation see. Retail prices vary from 75 cts. per 1.50 to \$2 for Perles, Niphetos, etc., up to mets, Nels and La France; Hybrids and g from 6 to \$9 per dozen. In bulbous hown. Lav-of-the-Valley sells for \$1.50 s of various kinds, Hyacinths and Tulips roots per hunch. Pansies, Mignonette. \$3 and \$4 for the best Mermets, Ness and Jacques of best quality bring from \$6 to \$1 flowers a large variety is shown. Lav-of-per dozen sprays; Narcissus of various kir for \$1 per dozen; Violets, 50 cts. per law Heliotrope, Forget-me-not and Calendul stemmed Carnations are to be had in great Violets, 25 cts. as the said Smilay 50 cts. a stril inch; Pansies, Mignonette, hs, 50 cts. per doz. Long twicety at 75 cts. per dozen; ring At this season Smilax Callas 25 cts. each, and Smilax 50 cts. a string is at its best, being its time of flowering, and the flowers are deliciously fragrant.

Publishers' Note.

A photogravure of Mr. A. St. Gaudens's bronze m dallion of the late Professor Asa Gray will be published as a su to the second number of GARDEN AND FOREST. olement

ARE WATER LILIES

White, Blue, Yellow, Pink, Purple.



CHOICE AQUATIC PLATS IN VARIETY.
The Largest and Choicest Collection in the Country.
The Sacred Lotus of India and Chaina is hardy in the
United States; price \$2.50 to \$4.00 each. Grand New
Japanese Nelumbiums, rose-colored \$2.00 to \$3.00 each;
white, with red stripes, \$4.00 pure white, \$5.00. THE white, with red stripes, \$4.00; pure white, \$5.00. THE TRUE CAPE COD PINK WATER LILL \$3.50 each, two for \$6.00 Aquatics for fish-ponds. Carlogue free to those mentioning GARDEN AND ROPES. GARDEN E. D. STURTEVANT, BORDENTOWN, NEW JERSEY.

AND

SPRING PLANTING.

ROSES
We offer the largest and most complete general stock in the U. S., be sides many Novel trees. Catalogues sent to all regular customers, free. To others: No. 1, Fruits, 10c.; No. 2, Ornamental Trees, etc., illustrated, 15c.; No. 3, Strawberries; No. 4, Wholesale; No. 5, Roses, Free. GRAPE VINES Wholesale; No. 5, Roses, Free. BARRY MT. HOPE NURSERIES, ROCHESTER, New York.

Catalogue free on application. Send for it. HIRAM SIBLEY & CO., OCHESTER, N. Y., & CHICAGO, ILL.

For successful Gardening, try

S PROVEN SEED

VECETABLE SEEDS. The best and most popular sorts in England.
FLOWER SEEDS. The greatest variety offered by any house.

Descriptive Seed List free on application. Seeds and Bulbs shipped to all parts of the world.

BARR & SON, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON

GRAPE VINES, FRUN € ORNAMENTAL ${m Rarest\ New}.$ Choicest Old.

The aim of THE STORRS & HARLISON CO. is to keep abreast times and supply their customers all that is now and desirable in their line; a The aim of THE STORRS & HARNSON CC times and supply their customers all that is now and desi conceded by all that no house in America carris a more If you want Choice Tested FLO WER and V. sure to give satisfaction, Grand Roses and I best of Apple, Peach, Pear, Plum, Cherr, Q. Fruits, Ornamental Trees or Shrubs, for last street, do not fail to send for their Valuable C. Wabout 140 pages and hundreds of illustrations. They amagnificent scale, growing a quarter of a million or work and Plants annually. Have been in business over a two a reputation of which they have reason to be proud. Have 24 large Green water and steam, and are using 700 acres of land. If you want the best a directly of them and save TUF OTORDO. a more varied and comple and VEGETABLE THE Beautiful Plants, the Quince, Graves, Small lawn, garden, park or TALOGUA, containing

century and have and are using 700 acres of land. If you want the best at he est prices, order and save THE STORRS & HARRISON CO LAK CO., OHIO.

For lawn and cemetery planting. These can now be furnished in great variety, from our extensive collection, at reduced prices.
We have now on hand a large supply of the

following rare Beeches, all of which have been recently transplanted, and are in consequence abundantly furnished with fine roots:—

PURPLE-LEAVED BEECH.

From 6 to 10 feet high; elegant spemens. All were grafted from the beautif "Rivers' variety," so justly celebrated the intense blood-red color of its foliage.

WEEPING BEECH.

From 6 to 10 feet high, suitable for immediate effect, and well supplied with decidedly pendulous branches

CRESTED and FERN LEAVED BEECHES.

We offer a superb stock of these, averaging in height from 5 or 6 to 10 feet, all well rooted and nigely furnished.

In EVERGREENS

We have now in stock a large supply of American, Siberian and Golden Arbor Vitæs, Balsam Firs, Hemlocks and Norway Spruce good, young, healthy plants, especially desirable for screens and hedges.

In SHRUBBERY

Our as ortment is very complete, em-bracing many rare and elegant species. Our immense stock of some kinds enables accept orders at very low rates.

OOPES, BRO. & THOMAS, aple Avenue Nurseries, WEST CHESTER, PA.



L CARDEN CALENDAR

Jubilee Edition 1888. Established 1838. a celebrating our golden an iversary, we will make a preent of one packet of Dree's Golden Cluster Wax Bean to every one will mentions this paper and remits 15c, in stamps to cover cost of finest catalogue ever issued of Seeds, Plants, Bulbs, and every garden requisite, containing two colored plates and hundreds of engravings. Concise directions for cultivation. Valuations for cultivation, Valuation for cultivation, Valuation for cultivation, Valuation for cultivation and the containing two colored plates and hundreds the form of cultivation, Valuation for cultivation for

H. W. S. CLEVELAND,
LANDSCAPE GARDENER,
221 SECOND AVE. S.,
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

CHARLES ELIOT, Landscape Gardener 9 PARK ST., BOSTON.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878. BAKER'S Breakfast Cocoa.

Warranted absolutely pure Cocoa. from which the excess of Oil has been removed. It has three times the strength of Cocoa mixed with Starch, Arrowroot or Sugar, and is therefore far more economical, costing less than one cent a cup. It is delicious, nourishing, strengthening, easily digested, and admirably adapted for invalids as well as for persons in health.

Sold by Grocers everywhere.

W. BAKER & CO., Dorchester, Mass.

J. LAING & SONS

The Nurseries

FOREST HILL, LONDON,

ENGLAND.

LEADING SPECIALTIES.

BEROUS BEGONIAS.

Awarded Four Gold Medals.

edal Collection, quite unrivaled. Tubers in Gold : ate can be safely transmitted from England

Prices When Selection is Left to Us: $Per\ Doz.$ Collection, Named, our best collection428. very choice selection...36s. choice selection.....3os. very good selection....24s. good selection.....18s. F G ordinary selection128. Unnamed best selections to color .. 218. H very choice selection ... 18s. best whites, distinct 158. ĸ choice selection.....128. very good, selected to color for bedding.. 9s. L M good best do.per 100, 40s., 6s.

DOUBLE VARIETIES.

PRICES (OUR SELECTION): P Collection, Named, our best collection, each 7s. 6d. and ros. 6d. Per Doz. very choice ditto......63s. choice ditto48s. very good ditto428. T Unnamed our very choice, selected, distinct30s. w choice, selected in 6 colx z mixed ditto18s.

BEGONIA SEED.

Gold Medal strain from Prize Plants. New Crop. Sealed packets. Choice mixed, from single varieties, s. and 2s. 6d. per packet; 5s. and 10s. extra large ckets; double varieties, 18., 28. 6d. and 5s. per ket; large packets, 10s. Collections—12 named vasingle, separate, 5s. 6d.; 6 named varieties, rieti sepai

CALADIUM ROOTS.

The Finest Collection in the world. Best named varieties, p doz., 30s., 36s., 42s., 48s. and 60s.

OXINIA ROOTS.

In dormant state till March. Our unequalled collection. Self colors, and spotted. Best sorts to name, 128., 188., 248., 308., 368. and 428 er doz. Unnamed, very choice, 6s., 9s. and 12s. per do

GLOXINIA SEED.

Saved from our Prize Plants, erect flowering, drooping, mixed and spotted, separate, per packet, is., 2s. 6d. and 5s.

OTHER FLOWER EEDS.

The choicest strains of Primula, eraria, Calceolaria, Cyclamen, Hollyhock, Dahlia, F sies, Asters, Stocks, and every other sort.

All kinds of Plants, Roses, Fruit Trees, e be imported from England, safely transmitte

Remittances or London References must a accompany orders. Flower Seeds by post. Orders. should reach us soon as possible.

CATALOGUES GRATIS AND POST FREE.



SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

MARCH CONTAINS

NHORSED AT LIGNY. BLÜCHER ogbaum. Engraved by Peck-Drawn by R. F.

THE CAMPAIGN OF WATERLOO. By JOHN C. ROPES. With illustrations by R. F. Zogbaum, and drawings hade by W.T. Smedley, especially commissioned by this Magazine to visit the field. A strikingly original history of this greatest of military events. A concluding article, beautifully illustrated, will appear in April.

BEGGARS. The third of the series of charming essays by Robert Louis Ste INSON. The New York Tribune says in referring to this series:

"The matter is of itself enough to interest even person in the least interested in literature, and the man-ner of it is such as to make us ask again of him for the hundredth time, as it was asked of Macaulay, 'Where did he get that style?'"

A SHELF OF OLD BOOKS.—LEIGH HUNT. By MRS. JAMES T. FIELDS. Illustrated with drawings, portraits and fac-similes. A charming account of some of the literary treasures owned by the late James T. Fields.

THE ELECTRIC MOTOR AND ITS APPLICATIONS. By FRANKLIN LEONARD POPE. With 14 illustrations. Mr. Pope describes the great advances recently made by which electricity takes the place of steam, or supplements it in so many directions.

THE NIXIE. A Fantastic Story. By Mrs. ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

MENDELSSOHN'S LETTERS TO MOS-CHELES. From the MSS. in the possession of Felix Moscheles. By WILLIAM F. APTHORP. II. (Conclusion.) With portraits, reproductions of drawings, musical scores, etc.

"The letters are full of interest, especially in their frank observations on musical affairs of Mendelssohn's day."—Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.

THE DAY OF THE CYCLONE. A stirr Western story, founded on the Grinnell tornado. By Octave Thanet.

-X. By FIRST HARVESTS.—Chapters VI F. J. STIMSON. (To be continued.)

NATURAL SELECTION-Novelette in Three Parts. By H. C. BUNNE . (Conclusion.) With Illustrations.

POEMS. By THOMAS ELSON PAGE, C. P. CRANCH, BESSIE CHAN LER, and CHARLES EDWIN MARKHAM.

Plif Scribner's Magazine has taken in permanent place in periodical tat the world could in no sense reller. "In its one year of lift not only an exalted and literature, but one that spare."—Boston Try bell.

A year's bscription, consisting of twelve monthly num ers, gives more than 1,500 pages of the best, m st interesting, and valuable literature. More than 700 illustrations from designs by artists, reproduced by the best methods. famor

ce, 25 cents. \$3.00 a year.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743-745 Broadway, New York.

A Brilliant New Novel by the author of "The Story of Margaret Kent."

QUEEN MONEY.

1 vol., 12mo, \$1.50.

"This is the strongest story that this author has yet told. It is essentially a novel of character-painting, more even than 'Margaret Kent'or 'Sons and Daughters'. It is superior to either of these. The merits of 'Queen Money' are very great.... Interesting and valuable and remarkably true to life. It is a book to be quoted, to be thought about, to be talked about."

LOOKING BACKWARD.

2000-1887. By Edward Bellamy, author of "Miss Ludington's Sister." \$1.50.

"'The Duchess Emilia' and 'She' are not more strange than this story.

UNDER THE SOUTHERN CROSS.

By M. M. BALLOU, author of "Due North," "Edge-Tools of Speech," etc. \$1.50.

A journey, in 1887, to Australia, Tasmania, Samoa, New Zealand, and other South-Sea Islands.

For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, post free, or receipt of price by

TICKNOR & CO., Boston



1888.

The year 888 promises to be political developments, one and the glory and triumph of a year of splendid all redounding to

ine will be found In the Fron

SUN,

n gnificent victory over the combined by in its own State, true to its convic-efore all else, and carless in the cause Fresh from its m foes of Democrations, truthful of truth and r

UN has six, eight, twelve, in requires, and is ahead ing that makes a newspaper THE SU

y and Sunday, 7 50 nday, 16 and 20 pages, 1 50 eekly.

Address THE SUN, New York



HE UN **STATES** ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION

is offering the very best accident \$5,000 for insurance it cost. accident, \$25 weekly death by indemnity, and liberal indemnity ss of eye or limb. for 🗷 to \$15 per year.

Membership Fee, \$5.

320 & 322 Broadway, New York.

Charles B. Peet, President.

> James R. Pitcher, Secretary and Gen'l Manager.

FOR SPRING PLANTING.

Rhododendrons, Azaleas,

Japanese Maples,

And all other hardy Ornamental Trees, Street Trees, Evergreens, Shrubs, Roses and Vines of selected quality, in quantity, at lowest rates; also, all the best Fruits. Priced Catalogue on application.

FRED. W. KELSEY, 208 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

YOUNG & ELLIOTT'S SPECIAL COLLECTION OF CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS

THAT EVERYBODY CAN GROW. In order to bri

THAT EVERYBODY CAN GROW.

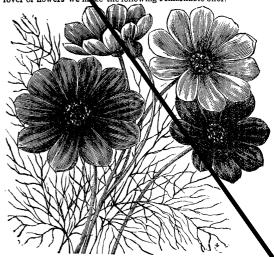
For 50 CENTS in cash or postage stamps we will mail FREE to any address, one packet of each of the following beautiful annuals:—Aster; Pæony Perfection, finest doube mixed colors; Cosmos hybridus, (see cut), splendid showy plant; Chrysanthemum segetum grandiflorum; the Golden Marquerite; Calendula Prince of Orange, orange yellow, very showy; Dianthus "Eastern Queen;" beautiful new Pink; ElDorado Marigold, magnificent large flowers; Tom Thumb Nasturtium, beautiful mixed sorts, very bright and attractive; Pansy, fine mixed, everybody's favorite; Phlox Drummondi grandiflora, new large flowering; Petunia, choice striped and blotched; Poppy Danebrog, brilliant scarlet and white; Portulaca, double and single, brilliant colors; Stock Gillyflower, ten weeks, best mixed; Sweet Peas, beautiful colors in great variety; Thunbergia mixed, extremely ornamental climbers.

15 PACKETS FOR 50 CTS.

mixed, extremely ornamental climbers.

15 PACKETS FOR 50 CTS.
These are all really good things, which cannot fail to please. The seeds have been selected with great care, and are the finest or their kind. We shall be pleased also to mail a copy of our Catalogue and Garden Annual for 1888 to all buyers of the above collection, and to all others who wish to buy the choicest strains of Flower and Vegetable Seeds.

choice FLOWER SEEDS to the notice of every ke the following remarkable offer. In order to bring



YOUNG & ELLIOTT, Seedsmen, 54 & 56 Dey Street, NEW YORK

SOME WORKS ON NATURAL SCIENCE PUBLISHED BY HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

·	
PACKARD'S (A.S.) WORKS.	
Guide to the Study of Insects\$5	00
OUTLINES OF COMPARATIVE EMBRI-	
OLOGY 2	50
Zoölogy—Advanced Course 3	00
Zoölogy—Briefer Course 1	40
FIRST LESSONS IN ZOÖLOGY I	00
BESSEY'S (C. E.) WORKS.	
BOTANY—ADVANCED OURSE\$2	75
ESSENTIALS OF BOTANY I	35
SEDGWICK (W. T.) AND WILSON'S F. B.) GENERAL BIOLOGY—PART I	
GENERAL DIOLOGY—FART I\$2	00
ARTHUR (J. C), BARNES (C. R.) AND COULTER'S (J. PLANT DISSECTION	M.) 50

Gray's Botanical Text Books.

At once the most complete and the best Botanical series published,

COMPRISING:

Gray's How Plants Grow. Gray's How Plants Behave, Gray's Lessons in Botany, Gray's Field, Forest and Garden Botany,

Gray's School and Field Botany, Apgar's Plant Analysis, Gray's Manual of Botany, Gray's Lessons and Manual, Gray's Structural Botany, Goodale's Physiological Botany, Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany,

Coulter's Manual of the Rocky Mountains.

The same, Tourist's Edition, Gray and Coulter's Manual Western Botany,

Gray's Synoptical Flora--The Gamopetalæ.

Chapman's Flora of Southern U.S

Send for our new descriptive pamphlet of Gray's Botanies, containing PORTPAIT AND BIO-SKETCH of the GRAPHICAL Author,

Books for introduction or examination furnished on very favorable terms.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN & CO.,

3-755 Broadway, New York,

149 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

A Few Flowers Worthy of General Culture.



pany of patrons this, the fifth edition of or pleasure our dominant feeling is one of extreme at the generous welcome given our preceding efforts. And we offer this edition in ne belief and hope that it may suggest ideas that may be of use, and that may be practically carri d out in the mak. ource of delight. ing of gardens that must be a

The wide-spread desire for better and more artistic gardening is eviden ed by the articles recently published on the subject by the foremost and ablest magazines An excellent article on in Harper's Monthly for "Old Garden Plants

December, 1887, encourages us greatly in our efforts to po ularize the Hardy Flowers so loved by our grandmothers, together with many fine plants more recent introduction.

ollection of Hardy Plants from ail As we were the first in this country to gather a fine quarters of the earth, and to offer them when there was ut small demand for such, we are pleased indeed that so much attention is now being gig n to them, feeling that our efforts in d to the creation of gardens more perbehalf of the almost forgotten hardy plants, will te in any that can be made with tender plants. manent and beautiful, and at much smaller outlay th

It is the largest and best work on The fifth edition of our book is now read ardy plants published in this country, and cortains many finely illustrated articles, among ich are, "A Talk about Roses;" "Hardy Plants and Modes of Arranging Them;" "The ing of the Hardy Border;" "Some Be uties in their Native Wilds:" "Rhododendrons, Kalmas and Hardy Azaleas;" "Hardy Aquatic Plants;" "Tropical Garden Effects with Plants;" "A Garden Party;" Hardy

The book is finely printed on the best f paper, is of real merit and rare beauty, and will be sent post-paid, ound in durable flexible overs for 50 cents, or in leather for 75 cents, but the price paid will be lowed on the first or r for plants, making the book really free to our customers.

ve catalogue, Our descrip taining a complete descriptive list of the best and largest merica, sent on receipt of 10 cents in stamps. collection of Har ly Plants in

, low-priced, well-grown plants mailed upon application. Our special list valuable CO., No. 56 Sixth Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. B. A. ELL

New Seeds, Bulbs, Plants, Fruits,—Rare Tropical Fruits.

GRAND PALMS FROM SEED.

E are now able to offer for the first time, both seed and plants of that King of Ornamental plants, the new FILIFERA PALM. Stately and beautiful beyond description, it is the finest addition that can be made to any collection of plants, and can be grown in any window or garden as easy as a geranium. It is of a compact growth with elegant large leaves, from which hang long thread-like filiments, giving the plant a most odd and beautiful appearance. In fact there is nothing like it in cultivation and good specimens sell for enormous prices. Plants are easily raised as the seed are large, germinate quick and grow rapidly. Per packet 25 cts. 5 for \$1.00. Year old plants 40 cts, each, 3 for \$1.co., 7 for \$2.00 by mail postpaid. Will also mail 3 Storm King Puchsias for 50 cts., 12 Excelsior Pearl Tuberoses r 85 cts., 12 Choice Mixed Gladiolus for 30 cts. Our Gunt Excelsior Pansies, best in the world, 20 cts. per hacket. New Primrose Verbena, yellow, a sterling nov try, 25 cts. per packet. True Pygmae Aster, 50 cts. per packet.

Seed Catalogue for 1888

legant ever issued. Illustrated with 10 col-sipple-litho. covers and hundreds of fine. In it is offered a great variety of Flower ble seeds, Bulbs and Plants of all sorts, s and Rare Tropical Fruits suitable for such as twarf Oranges, Pine Apples, Ban-Guavas, Sugar Apple, &c. This elegant nsive Can logue will be sent for only chis only apart of its cost to us. Or if you ket of Palm eed or anything here offered Catalogue, it will be sent free. Special 50 cts, we will send Palm, Pansy, and s offer may not opear again. To every ddress.

Primrose Verbena Seed and Catalogue. Write at once as this offer may not order we will add an elegant Seed or Bulb novelty free. Address,

JOHN LEWIS CHILDS, FLORAL PARK, Quedos Co., N. Y.

Our catalogue for Spring of 1888, contains a select st of New and Old Chrysanthemums, including:

"MRS. ALPHEUS HARDY,"

the beautiful variety figured in this paper.
Also a collection of Fine Flowering Cannas

EDWIN FEWKES & SON, NEWTON HIGHLANDS, MASS.



Popular Science Monthly, he

Edited by W. J. YOUMANS,

with scientific articles by well-known writers on subjects of popular and practical ts range of topics, which is widening with the advance of science, comprises:

Domesti and Social Economy.

Political Science, or the Functions of Government. Psychology and Education.

Relations of Science and Religion.

Conditions of Health and Prevention of Disease.

t and Architecture in Practical Life.

Race Development.

Agriculture and Food-Products.

Natural History; Exploration; Discovery, etc.

Portraits, Biographical Sketches; records the advance made not technical; and is intended for non-scientific as well as It contains Illustrated Artic in every branch of science: scientific readers.

No magazine in the world conta ps papers of a more instructive and at the same time of a more interesting character.

Single number, 50 cents

Yearly subscription, \$5.00.

D. APPLETON & CO Publishers, New York.

POINTS TO ADVERTISERS.

Nothing is sold without pushing, unless it has a monopoly.

No two articles can be pushed in exactly the same way. In advertising you want to reach possible customers, not merely people.

The best mediums for one line of goods may be the worst for another.

Advertising should not be visionary, it should not be attended to as a mere pastime.

Success means thought, the day of chance successes is nearly over.

is nearly over.

It costs no more to publish good matter than it does

The preparation of an advertisement is as important as the publishing.
An advertiser needs an agent, as a client does a lawyer. The agent, however, asks no retainer and saves his

The agent, however, asks no retainer and saves his customer money.

A merchant cannot study advertising all the time—a good agent studies nothing else.

The customer's interests are the agent's. If the agent is to succeed, the business done must be successful. The undersigned want business, but not badly enough to handle what is "questionable."

They are honest and capable, their customers say, and they give close personal attention to their business.

HERBERT BOOTH KING & BROTHER, ADVERTISING AGENTS,

202 Broadway, N.

(Copyright, 1887.)

Send for Circulars.

A VALUABLE WORK UPON

ĒS. AMERICAN TRE

hich should be in every I brary in the United State

Reduced. th Edition, Just Ready. Price

EMERSON'S TREES AN D SHRUBS.

AND SHRUBS EROWING NATUR-largests of Mass chusetts. By George B. Fourth Edition, Superbly illustrated with places (46 be utiful heliotypes and roz THE TREES ally in the A EMERSON. F sy Chusetts. By George B. Superbly illustrated with autiful heliotypes and 102. Cloth. Price, \$10.00_net;

EMERSON. Fourth Enearly 150 places (
lithographs), 2 bls. formerly \$12.00 h.

THE SAME, with 36 o.

Price, \$16.00 net;

Though this work to shrubs of Massach se flora of many other state a greater part of the M nthographs), 2 lols. 8%. Cloth. Price, \$10.00 net; formerly \$12.00 nt.

THE SAME, with 36 or me plates beautifully colored. Price, \$16.00 net; x merly \$20.00 net.

Though this work yomnally treats of the trees and shrubs of Massach setts, is equally applicable to the flora of many other States; it deed all New England and a greater part of he Middle Itates. In it is described every important tree or shrub that grows naturally in Massachusetts and in other States of the same latitude, the descriptions being the result of careful personal observation. It is, indeed, a comprehensive and convenient manua for almost every section of the Union.

The illustrations of these volumes constitute one of their most important and attractive februres. A large number of the plates are by the eminer authority on this subject, Isaac Sprague.

Volume I. treats of the Pines, Oaks, Beeties, Chestnes, Hazels, Hornbeams, Walnuts, Hickorie, Birches idders, Plane Trees, Poplars, and Willows.

Volume II. treats of the Elms, Ashes, Locusts, Taples, Lindens, Magnolias, Liriodendrons, and the shirbs.

LITTLE, BROWN, AND COMPANY, Published

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN & C

Beautiful New Books

BIOGRAPHY.

Memoir of Ralph Waldo merson.

By James Elliot Cabot, With Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, gil fine new steel top, \$3.50.

> áу. Henry (

Vols. XV. and XVI. in series of American Statesmen. By CARL SCHUKZ. 2 vols. 16mo, gilt z. 2 vols. 16mo, gilt top, \$2.50; half mor cco, \$5.00.

Patrick Henry.

Vol. XVII. of Am rican Statesmen. By Moses COIT TYLER. 6mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

Benjamin Franklin.

Vol. X. of American Men of Letters. By JOHN BACH M MASTER, author of "A History of the People of the United States." With a steel People 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25. Porti

OVELS AND SHORT STORIES.

The Second Son.

By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT and THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. 12mo, \$1.50.

The Gates Between.

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, author of "The Gates Ajar," "Beyond the Gates," etc. \$1.25.

Paul Patoff.

By F. Marion Crawford, author of "A Roman Singer," etc. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

Jack the Fisherman.

A powerful and pathetic temperance story. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. 50 cents.

Knitters in the Sun.

A book of excellent Short Stories. By OCTAVE THANET. 16mo, \$1.25.

A Princess of Java.

A novel of life, character and customs in Java. By Mrs. S. J. HIGGINSON. 12mo, \$1.50.

The Story of Keedon Bluffs.

By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK. A story for Young Folks, and Older Ones. \$1.00.

A New Book by Bret Harte.
"A Phyllis of the Sierras," and "A Drift from Redwood Camp." \$1.00.

* * For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston. II EAST 17TH STREET, NEW YORK.

Cambridge, Mass. Nurseries, Shady THE SOURCE **OF** NOVELTIES

The New TREE LILAY (Syringa Japonica) was first grown commercially, and first sold from Shady Hill Nurseries.

The Beautiful WEEPING LILAC (Syringa Ligustrina Pekinensis Pendula), called by Mr. amuel B. Parsons, at the American nological Convention, it Boston (where it was first exhibited and received a first-class Certificate of Merit from the Mass. Hort. Society), he most beautiful of all our small Weeping Trees." This also will be sent out in the autumn of this year.

Here also is grown, in large numbers, the lovely little flowering tree, called the "TEA ROSE CR.B," the most exquisite of all flowering trees. I cen thousand of this tree have been ordered by Messrs. V. H. Hallock & Son.

Here originated the Hardy Perennial Gaillardia (G. Aristata Templeana of Peter Henderson's new catalogue), the most showy and y hardy Gaillargaa of this latitude. Pomological Convention, "the most beautiful of a

our flowering trees.

only hardy Gaillar a of this latitude.

ave tails influence.

A very catalogue, of all the things grown at Shady Hill, will be issued in February, fully illustrated will engravings and contains lithographs, in eight colors, of the four new trees, viz.: "Tea Rose Crab," Tree Lilac, Weeping Lilac, and the Fastigiate see. This will be sent free to all who will send address. A full descrit ing four full pa Maiden Hair T

F. L. TEMPLE, Cambridge, Mass.

JOHN SAUL'S WASHINGTON NURSERIES.

ur Catalogue of new, rare and beautiful Plants for will be ready in February. It contains list of all nost beautiful and rare Green-house and Hot-house Ants in cultivation, as well as all novelties of merit.
Well grown and at very low prices. Every Plant lover should have a copy.

ORCHIDS.—A very large stock of choice East Indian, American, etc. Also, Catalogues of Roses, Orchids, Seeds, Trees, etc. All free.

JOHN SAUL, Washington, D. C.

WESTERN N. C. ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS AND TREES.
Descriptive Price List sent on application. Detailed description of the new Rhodendron Vaseyi, with each List. Azalea arborescens is one of our specialties. Correspondence solicited.
KELSEY BROS., HIGHLANDS NURSERY, Highlands, N. C.

ARDENERS.—Thorough, practical man, wants situation to take charge of a good private place or institution; 19 years' experience in Europe and U. S.; English, age 35, married, one of family; first-class reference. Address J. S., care H. A. Dreer, 714 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STRAWBERRY, a let fine quality, now a varieties. Address, P. M. Augur & Sc. MIDDLEFIELD, CONN. ew Berry of very fered for the first MONT, and other Originators,

TEW PLANTS. Our illustrated Floral Catalogue of new, rare and beautiful Plants, Orchids, Palms, Roses, Bulbs, Vines, Trees, Shrubs and Seed, also, all the Novelties of the season, Now READY. Swery lover of plants should have a copy. *Prices low*. Sens for it; FREE to all. PAUL BUTZ & SON, New Castle, Pa



OU are about to white for a catalogue. No doubt you want the best—the truest descriptions, the clearest notes on plant culture, plainest type and most beautiful illustrations. We have put forth every effort to make ours such. Those who have seen it, say it is. It tells many reasons why you can buy SEEDS and Plants—so many of which are grown on the Western prairies—better and cheaper at CHICAGO than you can elsewhere. Then why not do so? Our Chicago Parks Flowers and Plants; our Market Vegetables, and our Gardening Implements hake up a book that

TELLS THE WHOLE STORY, and is a work of art which will please you. Send 15 cents and receive the catalogue and a paper of the above seeds free.

J. C. VAUCHAN, CHICAGO.



MEEHAN'S NURSERIES.

Though with the usual assirtment of Fruits and Floy found in all leading No series, we pay espec attention to Ornamental Grees. We have nearly fifty acres of these alone, and well on to a thousand varieties.

JAPAN MAPLES . and . JAPAN SNOWBALL -A SPECIALTY.-

SEND SIX CENTS IN STAMPS FOR DESCRIPT E CATALOGUE.

THOMAS MEEHAN & SON.

Germantown, Philad Iphia, Pa.

ORCHIDS Palms and Fine Tropical Plants.

We have the most complete collection of fine plants in the country.

Descriptions of specimens and a general catalogue of stock can be had on application either at

409 5th Avenue, New York City, OR AT THE

ROSE HILL NURSERIES, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

SIEBRECHT & WADLE

THE VERY CREAM.

WARRANTED TRUE TO NAME

Healthy, vigorous plants the finest possible condition.

Send for my little book free, containing all particulars.

T. H. SPAULDING. WEST ORANGE, N. J.



Try, Lida and Bomba Strawberries, Marlboro and olden Queen Raspberries, Wilson Jr., Erle and innewasti Blackberries, Niagara, Empire State and Moore's Early Grapes, Lawson, Kleffer and Conte Pears, Wonderful and Globe Peach, Spauld g and Japan Plums, Delaware Winter and Red der Apples. All the worthy old and promising warriettes. Catalogue Fre. warriettes.

FARQUHA SEE BOSTON

Cultivators who want the CHOICEST Flowers and Vegetables, pluses write for our new Catalogue. A describes many are and choice specialties of great musit, offered only by us, at very moderate prices. Our butness is among the best horticulturists in America, and the quality of our seeds is unsurpassed. Catalogues (in elegant steel-blue and gold cover, with fine color work) FREE TO ALL.

rimula obconica, pkt. 40c.; Turner's Carnations, pkt. 50c.; Cineraria hybridia, new large -flowering, kt. 50c.; Cyclamen, new large flowering, mixed colors, pkt. 50c.; Gloxinia, new large upright flowering, pkt. 50c.; Pansy, Farquhar's Show flowers, mixed, pkt. of 100 seeds, 25c.; Sweet Peas, Kent-grown, superior oall, mixed colors, ounce, 10c., pound, \$1.00; Nasturtiums, Running, Kent-grown, mixed, extra fine, ounce, 15c., pound, \$1.75.

PINK POND LILY ROOTS (Nymphea odorata rosa). New, hardy; the finest hardy aquatic. Strong roots, \$2.50 each, postage paid.

R. & J. FARQUHAR & CO., Importers, Growers and Dealers in

Reliable Seeds, Bulbs, Etc. 16 & 19 So. Market St., Boston, Mass.

THE NEW MODEL

LATEST AND BEST MOWER.

For Simplicity, durability, and qualityofwork it is unequaled, while for Lightness of draft it excels, by a large per-centage, any other Lawn Mower made.

CHADBORN & MANUF'G CO. NEWBURGH, N.Y.

TRIED BY TIME



RACTICAL peop are well pleased the recent development in horticultural journalism by which

the young AMERICAN GARDEN absorbed the old fardener's Monthly, which included the Horticulturist, started by Andrew Jackson Downing, over forty-two years ago.

I told our local so nety just what I really think the other day, that you come the nearest my ideal of a Horticultural Monthly for popular circulation of any of the makers of such literature.—CHAS. W. GARFIELD,

the makers of state o

me makers of sch literature.—Chas. W. Garfield, Sec'y Michigan II ricultural Society.

The magarhe is now clearly the best horticultural publication in America, and soon I trust I can say the best extant. Dr. E. Lewis Sturtevant.

As mu as I regret the melting away of that old landmark the Gardener's Monthly, of which I was a reader since 1861, as glad I feel that the transfer has been rade into good hands.—R. Maitre, Florist, New Orleas.

have been a subscriber to the Gardener's Monthly in its first number. I feel sorry that the journal is sing away from Philadelphia, but am glad it has me into such good hands.—Chas. H. MILLER, Landate Gardener, Fairmount Park.

Indispensable to the fruit growers, horticulturists, redeners and florists (both practical and amateur) of is country.—Cyrus T. Fox, State Pomologist of Pennwania.

sylvania.

It is a lamentable failing of horticultural educators in making the work intricate and apparently hard of execution. Your new cover is in perfect accord with the contents, viz.: It expresses and teaches horticulture pure and simple.—Geo. R. KNAPP, Rahway, N. J.

Adapted to the wants of Amateurs, Country Dwellers, Practical Gardeners and Fruit Growers. THE AMERICAN GARDEN has stood the test of Time, the great leveler, and receives the endorsements and support of all these classes in every section and many lands.

The equal in cost and value of many \$2 and \$3 publications, this handsome and practical illustrated magazine of horticulture costs only \$1.00 a year. In Club with Garden and Forest for \$4.50. Address:

E. H. LIBBY, Publisher, 751 Broadway, N.Y.

The American Florist,

A SEMI-MONTHLY JOURNAL

s, and all who grow plants or flowers under ints nothing but hard common-sense matter, uce of practical men who have been there and know what they are talking about. For flo glass. It the experit the experit

Liberally Illus ated. Price, \$1.00 a Year of 24 Numbers. SAME E COPY 6 CENTS IN STAMPS.

American Florist Co., 54 La Salle St., Chicago.

ORES TREES.



Catalpa speciosa,
White Ash, European
Larch, Pines, Spruces,
Arbor Vitæs, etc., etc.
Catalpa speciosa Seed.
The pungens, and
Pseudotsuga Douglasii
of Chorado. Two of
the finet and hardiest
Conifers in cultivation.

the fin n cultivation.

Waukegan, III. R. DOUGLAS & SONS, -



YEWS.

JUNIPERS.

HEMLOCKS,

ARBOR VITÆ,

FLUSHING, N. Y.

OAK.

EXOCHORDA GRANDIFLOR RED FLOWERING DOGWOOD, EUONYMUS LATIFOLIU WEEPING DOGWOOD, BERBERIS THUNBERGII, WEEPING BEECH, MAGNOLIAS, GOLDEN SYRINGO, PURPLE BEECH, JAPAN OUINCE CHNESE CYPRESS, NEW CONIFERS, HYDRANGEAS, YELLOW WOOD, JAPANESE MAPLES, SPIR EAS JAPAN GINGKO OLDEN GOLDEN ✓ JAPANESE UMBRELLA AND SUNRAY PINES

✓ ALDER.

and Rare Trees and Shrubs.

FRUIT RHODODENDRONS TREES, CHINESE AZALEAS, SMALL FRUITS TREE PÆONIES HARDY AZALEAS, RETINOSPORAS, ROSES IN VARIETY DWARF, BLUE, CONICAL,

CAMELLIAS.

WEEPING AND OTHER SPRUCES, ASSO RTMENT OF PINES.

Plans Made, Estimates Furnished, Grounds Lais Out, Catalogues on Application.

PARSONS & SONS COMPANY, Limited,

Kissena Nurseries.

ESTABLISHED 1839.

Seeds, Seeds, Seeds.

AMERICAN HOL HERBACEOUS PÆON

SHADE TREES & HEDGE PLANTS.

To our friends who have not already received it, we are ready to mail our

NEW CATALOGUE

HIGH CLASS SEEDS

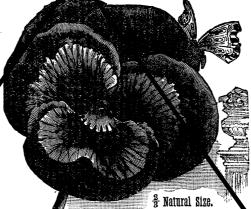
FOR 1888.

Containing all the Novelties of the Season, both in VEGETABLE. FLOWER and TREE Seeds.

M . Thorburn & ${f C}$ o., 15 JOHN STREET,

NEW YORK.

FOR THE



superb illustrations of everything that is new, useful and rare in Seeds and Plants, together with plain directions of "How to grow them," by PETER HENDERSON. This Manual, which is a book of 140 pages, we mail to any address on receipt of 25 cents (in stamps.) To all so remitting 25 cents (for the Manual, we will, at the same time, send free by mail, in addition, their choice of any one of the following novelties, the price of either of which is 25 cents: One packet of the new Gracen and Gald Watermelon, or one Green and Gold Watermelon, or one Green and Gold Watermelon, or one packet of new Succession Cabbage, or one packet of new Zebra Zinnia, or one packet of Butterfly Pansy (see illustration), or one packet of new Mammoth Verbena, or one plant of the beautiful Moonflower, on the distinct understanding, however, that those ordering will state in what paper they saw this advertisement.

GO 35 & 37 Cortlandt St.,



RAWSON & CO.

34 South Market Street, Boston, Mass.

IMPORTES AND GROWERS OF GARDEN, FIELD & FLOWER SEEDS Successors to B. K. BLIS & SONS, formerly of New York.

Our large and profusely illust still more attractive by the additi ful colored plate, and numerous flowers and choice vegetables, will be mailed free to customers of Ten Cents, in exchange a copy of the Catalogue, a 25-Pansy Seed," or a 25-cent per tate the name of the paper in which

Pansy Seed," or a 25-cent packet of Raton's 1-VOLUNTEER"—the earliest variety known, provided they will state the name of the paper in which they awar this were irriving partner of B. K. Bliss & Sons, is now with us, and respectfully solicits the patronage of former customers.

NEW BOOKS ON GARDENING.

CELERY AND ITS CULTIVATION, by W. Rawson, 25 Cents.

SUCCESS IN MARKET GARDENING and Vegetable Growers' Manual, by W. W. Rawson ardner. The most instructive work of the kind ever published, full of important information to market gardeners, and to ables in large or small quantities. 200 pages, fully illustrated, sent post paid, by mail, upon receipt of \$1.00.

BOTANY CLASSES furnished with fresh plants and flowers from the Southern M tains, including all the AZALEAS and RHODODENDRONS found eather Rockies. I can furnish Rhododendron Vaseyi and Shortii galactifolia, and other rare plants. Of Shortii early, as it blooms in March and April.

Principal of Highlands Academy, Highlands, N